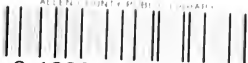




Gc  
942.0006  
C14p  
New ser.  
no.10  
1707536

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL  
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED



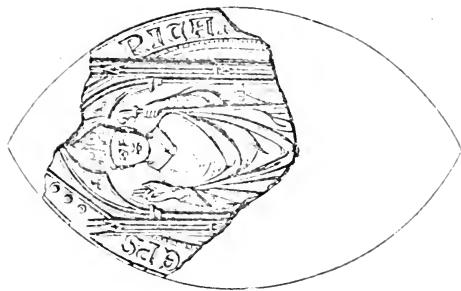
3 1833 00729 0932







SEAL OF BISHOP BILTON,  
ATTACHED TO A DEED DATED OCT. 15, 1297.  
(Pencz Dec. et Cap. Exon.)



FRAGMENT OF A SEAL OF BISHOP GRAVESEND,  
ATTACHED TO A DEED.  
(Pencz Dec. et Cap. Westmon.)



ACCOUNT OF THE EXECUTORS OF

*vide Grayson's*

RICHARD BISHOP OF LONDON 1303,

AND OF THE EXECUTORS OF

*vide Birtens*

THOMAS BISHOP OF EXETER 1310.

---

EDITED,

FROM THE ORIGINAL MSS. IN THE POSSESSION OF THE DEAN AND  
CHAPTER OF S. PAUL'S, AND FROM THE ARCHIVES  
OF THE CITY OF EXETER,

BY THE LATE VENERABLE W. H. HALE, M.A.,  
ARCHDEACON OF LONDON,


AND THE REV. H. T. ELLACOMBE, M.A., F.S.A.,  
RECTOR OF CLYST S. GEORGE, DEVON.

---




PRINTED FOR THE CAMDEN SOCIETY





**1707536**

WESTMINSTER:  
PRINTED BY J. B. NICHOLS AND SONS,  
25, PARLIAMENT STREET.



[NEW SERIES X.]



# COUNCIL OF THE CAMDEN SOCIETY

FOR THE YEAR 1874-75.

---

*President,*

THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF VERULAM, F.R.G.S

WILLIAM CHAPPELL, ESQ. F.S.A., *Treasurer.*

WILLIAM DURRANT COOPER, ESQ. F.S.A.

HENRY CHARLES COOTE, ESQ. F.S.A.

FREDERICK WILLIAM COSENS, ESQ.

JAMES GAIRDNER, ESQ.

SAMUEL RAWSON GARDINER, ESQ., *Director.*

ALFRED KINGSTON, ESQ., *Secretary.*

SIR JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A.

FREDERIC OUVRY, ESQ. V.P. S.A.

JAMES ORCHARD PHILLIPPS, ESQ. F.R.S. F.S.A.

EDWARD RIMBAULT, LL.D.

REV. W. SPARROW SIMPSON, D.D. F.S.A.

JAMES SPEDDING, ESQ.

WILLIAM JOHN THOMS, ESQ. F.S.A.

J. R. DANIEL-TYSSEN, ESQ.





The COUNCIL of the CAMDEN SOCIETY desire it to be understood that they are not answerable for any opinions or observations that may appear in the Society's publications; the Editors of the several Works being alone responsible for the same.



## PREFACE.

---

THE Account of the Executors of Thomas de Bitton, Bishop of Exeter, which forms a portion of this volume, was discovered in 1867 by Mr. Stuart Moore among the archives of the city of Exeter, when he was employed in arranging those very interesting treasures. Happening to see it, I at once thought it deserved to be made public, and I wrote to my friend the late Mr. Bruce about it, and he soon informed me that the Council of the Camden Society would admit it amongst their issues if I would undertake the editorship.

Finding that the document contained a number of words of very obscure and doubtful meaning, I wrote to my friend the late Archdeacon Hale asking him to work it up, as he would have more ready access to Lexicons of all sorts than I could have in the country. He most kindly assented, telling me at the same time that he had lately found a very similar document of nearly the same date among the archives of S. Paul's, viz. the Account of the Executors of Richard de Gravesend, Bishop of London, who died 1303, six years before Bishop Bitton. This roll is twenty-six feet in length, written on one side. He thought the two would make a most interesting volume, and, upon bringing the matter before the Council of the Society, the proposal was accepted with great pleasure, and we were left to carry out the publication.



## PREFACE.

After this the Archdeacon went into the two accounts most heartily and with much enjoyment: fortunately he had finished the Introduction just before his death on November 27, 1870, so that there was very little left for me to finish of what his family handed over to me for that purpose; I cannot therefore claim much merit for my work as joint Editor.

I hope the Members of our Society will accept it as it is, and pardon the long delay in its publication, which, from various circumstances beyond my control, has been unavoidable.

I can truly say of Archdeacon Hale:—

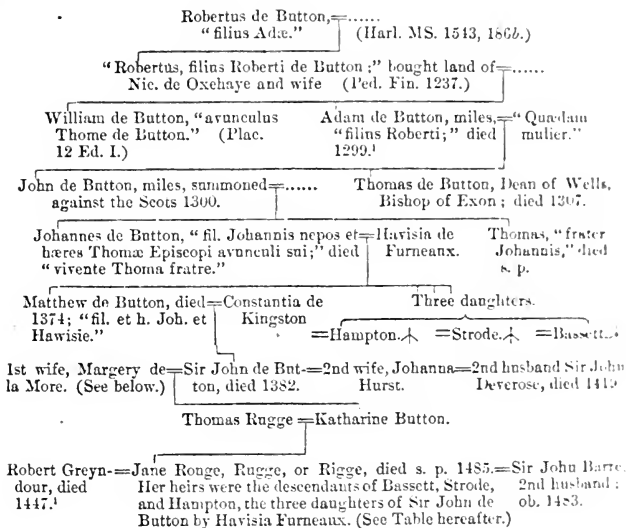
Multis ille bonis flebilis occidit,  
Nulli flebilior quam mihi.

H. T. ELLACOMBE.

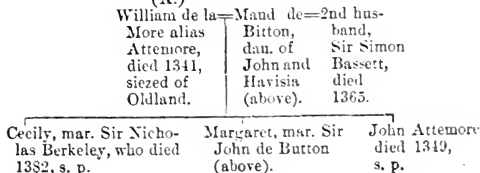
*Clyst St. George,*  
*January, 1874.*



# PEDIGREE OF BITTON, DRAWN FROM RECORDS.



(A.)



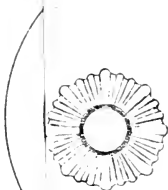
<sup>1</sup> An original rent-roll of his demesne in the parish of Bitton, &c., is in my possession.—H. T. E.





# Ghali ed. from Bishop Bolton's tomb in 1763

Bishop BIA 1307 =



tion at A. B  
ing moulding of knobs

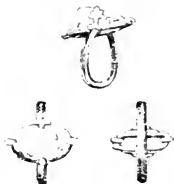
a  
c

Chalice and  
and the for

Measured in feet =  
September 1863

## Extract from Olivers "Lives of the Bishops of Exeter"

"In relaying the floor of the Choir in August 1763, a large slab was removed covering a very shallow wooden gram in which lay a leaden coffin of ancient shape 6 feet long the upper part was partly decayed the skeleton was nearly entire. On the right side stood a small chalice covered with a pattern, and a piece of silk or linen was wound round the stem. Amongst the dust was discovered a fair gold ring with a large sapphire, and on the left were some fragments of a wooden crosier. The remains were respectfully covered in, but the ring and Chalice are preserved in the Chapter House."

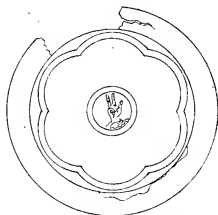


Illustrations of Ring



# Chalice · Paten · and · Ring · in Exeter Cathedral = Removed from Bishop Bitton's tomb in 1763

Bishop Bitton was promoted from the Deanery of Exeter to the See of Exeter in 1292 - He died in 1307 =



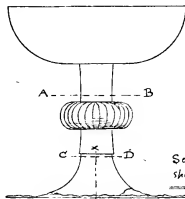
Elevation of Paten =

Part of rim broken away -  
The lines forming the surfeit,  
and the hand with the enclosing  
arcus are engraved =



Section of Paten

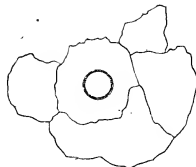
Chalice and Paten are both much discoloured  
and the foot of Chalice from X-X is greatly corroded



Elevation of Chalice =



Section at A-B  
showing moulding of knop



Section of C-D  
showing broken fragments of foot =

Extract from  
Blowers Lives of the  
Bishops of Exeter

"In relaying the floor of the  
Choir in August 1762 a  
large slab was removed  
covering a very shallow wooden  
gram in which lay a leaden  
coffin of an ancient shape  
about long. The upper part  
was faintly decayed the  
skeleton was nearly entire.  
On the right side stood a  
small chalice covered with a  
paten, and a piece of silk  
or linen was wound round the  
stem. Amongst the dust  
was discovered a silver gold  
ring with a large sapphire,  
and on the left were some  
fragments of a wooden crosier.  
The remains were respectfully  
covered in, but the ring and  
Chalice are preserved in the  
Chapter House."



Illustrations of Ring

Measured and drawn by Samuel B. Hayward Architect  
September. 1871

1 2 3 4 5 inches



## INTRODUCTION.

---

THIS present volume, though bearing upon it the names of two bishops of English dioceses, Exeter and London, is rather secular than ecclesiastical in its character. As connected with the history of our Church and country it belongs to the first decade of the fourteenth century, 1300-1310, but it tells us little of what those prelates thought or did; it is the account rendered by the executors of their wills of the wealth which they possessed, the sources from which it was derived, and the disposition which they made of it when they died.

The two bishops are Thomas de Button, Bishop of Exeter, and Richard de Gravesend, Bishop of London. How far they were contemporary in age does not appear. The Bishop of London was the senior Bishop, having been consecrated in 1280, the Bishop of Exeter in 1292. The Bishop of London held his see twenty-three years, dying in December, 1303. The Bishop of Exeter held his see only fifteen years, dying in 1307. The executors' account of Bishop Button had been already printed when the Council of the Camden Society consented to add to it the account of the executors of Bishop Gravesend, which otherwise would have occupied the first place in the volume.

What is known of these bishops may be comprised in the following brief memoirs:—

The late Dean Milman, in his *Annals of St. Paul's*, has sketched the history of the time in which Richard de Gravesend lived, and drawn from his will, and the proceedings of his executors, some account of his character. Of him it may be said, as of his contemporary Thomas de Button, that he was of a worshipful family, his brother being Sir Stephen Gravesend, and the residence of the family at Gravesend in Kent, the poor of Milton sharing with the poor of Gravesend a legacy of ten pounds. For his brother, his



brother's wife, and their children, the bishop seems to have entertained a strong affection. To him he bequeathed all the armour which graced as furniture the garderobe, in which were deposited his valuable books, and of which the six saddles for his esquires indicated that he had as many persons of that rank in his suite. To his brother's wife and her daughters he gave his bedding, robes in his wardrobe, and linen; to his niece Alice, a hundred marks as a marriage portion; to his nephew Stephen, Rector of Stepney, afterwards Bishop of London, one of his executors, his best Bible in thirteen volumes, valued at ten pounds. Another nephew, Richard, apparently serving in the household, had a legacy of forty shillings. By his will he released his brother from the debt which was due: the amount is not stated, but that which was due from other debtors he estimated at three hundred pounds. It was evidence of warm and grateful feeling that he directed his body to be buried in St. Paul's by the tomb of one of his predecessors, Henry de Sandwich, whom he terms "*Promotoris mei*."

Bishop Thomas de Button or Bitton,<sup>a</sup> as is related in the "*Lives of the Bishops of Exeter*," by the Rev. G. Oliver, D.D. (Exeter, 1861), was a native of Gloucestershire, and of a worshipful family. He was promoted from the deanery of Wells to the see of Exeter in 1292, and the temporalities were restored to him on the 2nd December in that year.<sup>b</sup> His parents were buried on the north side of the church of Bitton near Bristol, where he erected St. Catherine's Chapel,<sup>c</sup> and endowed in it a perpetual chantry.<sup>d</sup> The former vicar

<sup>a</sup> The family of Thomas de Bytton, *alias* Button, Bishop of Exeter, lived at Hannam, in the parish of Bitton, Gloucestershire. In 12 Edw. I. Plea Roll. Mic. (52), when Dean of Wells, he recovered a right of estover in Bitton, on the death of his mother, who had a life interest in it, as it had always been enjoyed by William de Bitton, his uncle, whose heir he was.

<sup>b</sup> See his pedigree in Nichols's *Herald and Genealogist*, Jan. 1867.

<sup>c</sup> Archdeacon Freeman, in his elegant book just published about Exeter Cathedral, proves, from the archives of the Cathedral, that from 1292 to 1307 he reconstructed and transformed the entire choir, with its aisles, in the Decorated style, as we now see them, and carried on the work which had been begun by his predecessor Bishop Quivil.

<sup>d</sup> See Copy of Ordinance of this Chantry in the Bristol Volume of the *Archæolo-*





of that parish, Henry Thomas Ellacombe (at whose instance the account of the executors of the bishop is now printed by the Camden Society in this volume), in making further alterations in the church of Bitton in 1826, discovered a sepulchral slab with the incised effigies of a Crusader bearing the family arms of Bitton<sup>a</sup> (Ermine, a fess gules),<sup>b</sup> with other early sepulchral remains and a stone coffin of rude type, on the SOUTH side of Bitton Church: these, no doubt, were the ancestors of our bishop—one of the ROBERTS (see pedigree).

From foundations and other traces there evidently must have been a transept, the very situation in which it is supposed to have been usual in early times for the founders of churches to have their mortuary chapels. (See a paper by Mr. Lethullier, in *Archæologia*, vol. ii. p. 292. See also *Archæologia*, vol. xxii. p. 437, as to these discoveries).

After the foundation of the Chantry of St. Catherine on the NORTH side by our bishop, in the course of years this transept on the SOUTH side would fall into decay—especially as the charge of upholding the new one was to be borne by the family, as by the Ordinance is agreed—and it became hidden and overgrown with grass, till the foundation and contents were discovered in 1826.

The Episcopal Register of Bishop Bitton having perished, little is known of his proceedings. One document, however, exists in the archives at Exeter, which is in such full accordance with the extensive provision made subsequently in his will for masses and prayers for the repose of his soul as to deserve special notice. It is an indulgence of forty days by three archbishops and five bishops, granted at Rome A.D. 1300, and in the sixth year of the Pontificate of Boniface VIII. to all true penitents who should avail themselves

gical Institute, 1851, p. 260. It is dated May, 1290. In 1822 a stone coffin was discovered at the foot of the altar-steps. Views of the beautiful triple sedilia are represented in Collings' "Details of Gothic Architecture," vol. ii. pl. 52, 53.

<sup>a</sup> See engraving of this tomb at the end.

<sup>b</sup> The same arms are in the east window of Exeter Cathedral, the choir of which was the work of this eminent bishop.



of the bishop's ministry, or pray for his prosperity during his life, or for the repose of his soul after his death, and for the departed souls of his parents, brothers, and sisters. Three of the eight seals attached to this document, those of Basil, Archbishop of Jerusalem, Adenulphus, Archbishop of Cosenza, and Manfred, Bishop of St. Mark's, Venice, are said by Dr. Oliver to have been in fair preservation.

A purchase deed remains in Bishop Bromscombe's register, dated in 1302, which shows that the bishop bought an estate in the parish of St. Alun in Cornwall of William de Roustwick for ten pounds of silver. No reference to this property occurs in the executors' account, nor any other indication of the bishop's possessing any landed estate but the receipt by the executors of 40s. for Robert Patrice's admission to land at Farndon, said to be "de feodo Domini," and of 45s. for rent at Inwardugh, due during the minority of the heir whose "Maritagium" the bishop had sold to Richard de Merton. Different statements have been made respecting the date of the bishop's death in 1303, but the question is set at rest by the executor's account in which (p. 25) it is distinctly stated that on Thursday 21st of September "Dominus diem suum clausit extremum." He was buried before the lowest step of the high altar in his cathedral, and according to Leland (*Itin.* vol. iii. p. 57) the gravestone was inscribed "Tho. Bytton, Epis. Exon." All the expenses in making the coffin of lead, digging the grave, providing stone and marble for the tomb, decorating it with tabernacle work, images, and letters in metal, are fully detailed in the executors' account (p. 22). In August 1763 the grave was opened, and its construction found to tally with these statements; the silver chalice also was found (now preserved in the Chapter House at Exeter), which the executors bought to place with the body in the tomb, and for which they paid nine shillings and four pence.<sup>a</sup>

The only relative mentioned in the executors' accounts as having the same name is John de Button: he was married, and to his wife

<sup>a</sup> See engraving annexed.



a present was made by the executors of a carriage on four wheels and its harness, valued at ten pounds. Other relations appear to have been considered in the same way. Robert de Gosington, described as the bishop's nephew, had some payments made to him the meaning of which it is difficult to discover; a horse given him, besides 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for "warizona" on taking possession of the Priory of Launceston. The Lady Johanna Maloyssel, a canoness of Canonleigh, was a cousin of the bishop; so also were Hugh de Vallibus and Hugh de Hanam. Several members of the Gosinton family, of the Hanams, and the Maloyssels had legacies under the will, but it is in the codicil and later documents that the fact of their being of kin to the bishop is mentioned.

It is the peculiar character of the documents contained in this volume that they are official statements of the conduct of the executors in winding up the affairs of two large estates. It was the ordinary practice of executors on obtaining probate of a will to exhibit an inventory of the effects of the deceased with a valuation of them, and also an account of the debts he owed, as well as the debts due to him. Few examples, however, remain of the final release of the executors from their duty by an enrolment of their accounts, a full statement of all their receipts and payments, and the payment of the residue, as in the case of Bishop Bitton, to the parties entitled to it.

Executorship must have been formerly, as now, an office of uncertain duration, as one from which no release could be obtained until all the trusts and directions of the will were fulfilled. We need not therefore be surprised when we discover the time which elapsed between the deaths of the two bishops, and the final settlement of the accounts of their estates by their executors. Bishop Gravesend died in 1303. There is no date upon the roll which contains the *computus* exhibited by his executors, but, from the last clause of it in which an appeal is made to the authority of the then Archbishop W. (Walter Reynolds), it is evident that the period at which these proceedings took place could not have been earlier than the end of the year 1313, ten years after the testator's death. The



executors of Bishop Button finished their work in three years. The bishop died Sept. 21, 1307, and their account was rendered and concluded at Exeter on the 3rd Dec. 1310.

The result of their labours and of all the particulars contained in this volume will be found in the annexed Abstract of the Executors' Accounts which we have presented in opposite pages; thus enabling a comparison to be made not only between the worldly possessions of the two bishops, but also as to the manner in which they disposed of them by their wills. There was little difficulty in making the abstract of Bishop Bitton's account, the receipts and payments having been distinctly enumerated, and the whole summed up at page 45.

	£	s.	d.
Receipts . . . . .	5,395	17	0 $\frac{3}{4}$
Payments . . . . .	3,746	3	5 $\frac{1}{2}$
Balance	£1,649	13	7 $\frac{1}{4}$

The debts due to the Exchequer on the Pipe-roll, amounting to 166*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and which were so violently exacted by the King's treasurer from the Exchequer that no acquittance could be obtained, were doubtless connected with the liberties which the Bishops of London possessed in matters connected with the criminal jurisdiction, and the receipt of fines and amercements in which the bishops had a concurrent right with the King, and had to render account to the Exchequer. In the *Rotuli Hundredorum* 3 Edw. I. frequent mention is made of these liberties, one of the most remarkable being that the Bishop of London had a prison in Langbourn Ward in the City of London and a part of the custom. These rights remained with the Bishop and are recorded in the *Valor Ecclesiasticus*, where the bailiffs of the Episcopal Manors are enumerated, and special mention is made of John Chauncy as Bailiff of the liberty of Middlesex, Surrey, and Sussex, and of the payment of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to him for conveying twenty convicted felons to the Bishop's Castle at Stortford.

The arrear of the tenth which was granted to Edward I. by Pope





Nicholas for six years in 1291, though derived from ecclesiastical revenues and collected by persons deputed by the Pope, was also a debt due to the Crown. That the bishop should have been in such arrear, and apparently found to be so by W. de Testa, is somewhat remarkable, but not so remarkable as his having given a bill for a hundred marks to Master Bartholomew, one of the collectors of the tax, from whose executors it passed into the hands of W. de Testa, and was given to William de Balato the surviving collector. The bishop could not have been very regular in his accounts, otherwise he would hardly have remained indebted to the estate of his predecessor John Chishull in 8*l.* 1*s.* 4*d.* during the whole time of his possessing the see, nor probably have been in debt to his successor Radulph de Baldock in the further sum of 60*l.* That he was in the habit of borrowing money and giving bond for its repayment is evident from his debt of 98*l.* to Philip de la Mose, a merchant, of 70*l.* to Henry the King's almoner, 50*l.* to Ralph de Hengham, of 20*l.* to the treasurer of St. Paul's, and 110 marks to Peter Askerne "*per diversa scripta obligatoria.*" Other smaller sums were owing to other persons. Several debts were also due from him to the executors of deceased persons: a demand upon his estate of 5 marks by Henry of Hadham was compounded at 2*s.* and a suit brought against the executors in the King's Court for a debt of 72*l.* determined by the payment of a fine of ten pounds. The whole amount of the debts was 413*l.* 7*s.* 7*d.*

Twelve persons received pensions, among whom was Francis de Trevisa, his proctor in the Curia of Rome, to the amount of 84, and wages to other persons to the extent of 41 includes 10 for different medicines furnished to the deceased by Thomas Rodlond, apothecary. His legacies amounted to 86*l.* 14*s.*; from them we learn that there were twelve minor canons in the cathedral, thirty-two vicars, and thirty-four chaplains celebrating at the altar. He made the usual bequests to the Dominicans, Franciscans, &c. in London, and to some religious houses at Chelmsford, Maldon, and Colchester. From the legacies to his servants we learn that besides his marshal he had seven valets; the number of *homines de ministerio* and of the *gar-*



*ciones* is not mentioned, but in the Jakett' Major and Junior we recognize the two pages.

The Bishop of Exeter died owing very much less money than the Bishop of London. He had lent money to others, but he had not borrowed of any; no mention is made of any "obligation." Pensions were due to his officers, several of whom appear to have been connected with the Court of Arches. William de Bruges was employed by him in the court at Rome. John de Leghe was his attorney in the bench, and was paid 4*l.* 0*s.* 7*d.* for his expenses in suits in which the bishop was plaintiff and defendant. There were arrears for tenths imposed by authority of the Pope, and of Peter's Pence, and when we find mention of priors and abbots acting as collectors, and that, as we know, under the authority of the Pope, it is easy to understand how these agencies, attended by profit in the collection of taxes, tended to maintain the Pope's influence throughout the kingdom. Under the head of "debita" the sum of 646*l.* 15*s.* 9½*d.* for dilapidations, "*pro defectibus maneriorum*," is included. The sum paid by the executors of Bishop Gravesend in their account was 466*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and the amount was awarded for defects in houses and mills upon the different manors, "*per homines piratos*." By the custom of the diocese of Exeter 100 oxen were to be left to the succeeding bishop; the value of the oxen was 40*l.* (eight shillings per head). Dr. Oliver, in his "*Lives of the Bishops of Exeter*," in speaking of the election of Bishop Stapylton as successor to Bishop Button, relates that after the election Richard de Plymstock, Rector of Exminster and Uffedon entered an invidious protest against the proceedings, which occasioned some delay, but which he afterwards withdrew; it appears that the executors reimbursed Bishop Stapylton his expenses in this business, which amounted to 266*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* but on what authority is not easy to understand. This Richard de Plymstock was apparently a contentious man; he was Rector of Uffedon, and in the business of the collation to that church Bishop Button had incurred expenses to the amount of 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid by his executors to Thomas de Henton.



The legacies bequeathed by Bishop Button demand our particular attention, as well on account of their amount as the persons and objects to which they were given. In two churches, the cathedral at Exeter and the church of St. Cross, Crediton, trentals were to be celebrated for the soul of the bishop, by the twenty-four vicars of the one church and the sixteen vicars of the other, each vicar receiving a fee of five shillings. By the Masters of Hospitals, that of St. John and St. Mary Magdalene of Bath, of St. Catherine, St. Lawrence, St. Mary Magdalene, and the Nunnery, further trentals were to be celebrated, and anniversaries by the Dominicans and Franciscans at Exeter, and in the Hospitals of St. Mary Magdalene and St. John, in the Cathedral Church of St. Andrew at Wells, by the Dominicans and Franciscans of Cornwall, and the vicars of Frolle and Nymeton, the whole charge being 42*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* The legacies to lepers were to the following thirty-nine places:—

*List of Places where Lepers were lodged, and of the Legacies paid.*

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Exeter <i>versus</i> Woodford	1	10	0	Dynmur	1	2	6
Okehampton	0	10	0	Bodmin	0	17	0
Tavistock	1	13	0	Lanford	0	14	0
Sutton, Plymouth	0	11	0	Fony	0	12	6
Plymptone	1	7	0	Ponsmur	0	15	0
Cleve	0	16	0	Schiepstalle	0	12	6
Modburi	0	16	6	Resureghy	1	0	0
Chadelyngton	0	2	6	Coygon	0	3	0
Dertemuth	0	5	0	Trura	0	12	0
Tottene	1	7	6	Argel	0	8	0
Honiton	1	5	0	Helleston	0	15	6
Teignemouth	0	18	0	Glas	0	9	0
Nywetou ferers	0	5	0	Mousehole	0	13	6
Toppesham	0	2	6	Madern	0	6	0
Deveneburi	0	1	0	S. Sancred	0	0	6
Barnum and Pylton	2	0	0	Redruth	0	9	0
Lancetone	1	10	0	S. Brioc	0	12	6
Tremetou	0	7	6	Oldestowe	0	6	0
Sanctus Germanus	0	9	6	Medeschole	0	14	0
Liskyret	1	0	6				



The number of places and persons entitled to legacies under the will and codicil exceeded two hundred, and the amount of them exceeded eighteen hundred pounds. That legacies should be left to the fabrics of St. Cross at Crediton and the church of St. Thomas at Glaseign, as well as to the cathedral at Exeter, was the result of the close connexion of those two churches with the mother-church, the college at Crediton being under the jurisdiction of the Bishop of Exeter, and Glaseign being a foundation of a Bishop of Exeter thirty years before. The eight residentiaries were kindly remembered, each receiving a silver dish and saucer (*discus cum salsario*). Twenty-four religious houses, fraternities, and sisterhoods are enumerated in Devonshire and Cornwall, as well as the Dominicans and Franciscans in both counties. Amongst the poor of every manor belonging to the see various sums were left to be distributed, from 15*l.* to nine shillings. The bishop appears to have had a large family acquaintance: the Lyons family, the husband, wife, and children; the Gosyntons who were relatives; the daughter and sons of Sibyll Gosynton; the Suttons, sons and daughters; the Gews ten in number—nor can we pass without notice the number of married women, the wife of Thomas Trivet, of Henry Littleton, of Adam Walrand, of John de Brummore, of Walter de Stoke, William Fyschwere, of Thomas Wombestrong, of John de Gyvele, of John de Sancto Wynnoco, of John Everard, to whom legacies in money or jewels were given. Neither the bailiffs on the manors nor his executors were forgotten. Every servant of his household, the huntsman, the baker, the chamberlain, the carter, the porter, the gardener, the stud-groom, the shepherd, the cook (though the porter at Exeter forfeited his legacy, having badly kept the bishop's prison,) a legacy of 10*l.* being given to each, Walter de Stapeldon, Thomas de Chutton, John de Button, John de Brueton, Thomas de Henton, Richard de Hache, and Martin de Lucy. Other legacies to the Chutton family show that they were near friends to the bishop, whilst the horse of the value of 20*l.*, the armour, and the family cup bequeathed to John de Button, are evidences of his





being the representative of the bishop's family. There were other legacies under a codicil, the legatees being chiefly servants of the household, the boys in the different departments being described as a page of the bakehouse, of the kitchen, of the cook, &c. We learn also from the codicil that the Hanam family were relatives of the bishop, and that besides the legacies to the poor of the manors under the will there was distributed in clothes and shoes to them and to the prisons of Exeter 50*l*.

Following the order of the accounts of the executors, the next topic to which we have to advert is the manorial property of the bishops, and the rents or profits which were due from them and came into the hands of the executors.

The manors of the Bishop of Exeter, twenty-four in number, were in five counties, Cornwall, Devonshire, Sussex, Hampshire, and Surrey. All of them, with one exception (that of Kaergaul), are enumerated in the *Valor Ecclesiasticus* (?) of Hen. VIII. as then held by the bishop, Gayentes (?) supplying the place of Kaergaul. Of the Devonshire manors we recognise Crediton, Tawton, Panton, Ayshbirton, Nimeton, as held by the Bishops of Exeter at the time of the Exchequer Domesday, and Panton and Berners Lawynton in Cornwall; they with many others had been possessed by the bishops in the Anglo-Saxon times. The manors in the counties of Sussex, Hants, and Surrey appear to have been acquired to the see by Bishop Osbern, and to have been held by him of the Confessor before he became the bishop in the year 1074 under the Conqueror: though a Norman by birth, yet being of kin with the King, he had acquired English habits and was free from the Norman pride. Before he became a bishop he must have been a wealthy ecclesiastic. Every manor was under the charge of a *Præpositus*, but the manor of Haseleigh was held by the *Præpositus* to farm(?) It is to be observed that the payments made by the bailiffs are the arrears of the last account, and the fact that at Chudleigh the bailiff paid money before rendering his account, and afterwards made good the arrears, would render it probable that in the course of the year,



and prior to the annual account, the bishop might in like manner have received from the bailiffs money, cattle, or produce which were brought into the account. The point is worthy attention, because, if the bishop had previously derived profit from the estates, it would follow that the arrears are really such, and not the payment of the annual rent. The live and dead stock, hay and corn, upon any manor was the personal property of the bishop, subject to charges which we shall notice presently, and was sold by the executors. The value of the live and the dead stock, and of the hay and corn, may be seen in the tables in the Appendix, as well as the number of beasts, sheep, &c. on each manor; but, the amount being entered in gross, we fail to learn the price of beasts or sheep, or the quantities or prices of the corn or hay. Among the farm produce sold are cheese, beer, and skins.

In most of the manors, besides the quantity of hay and corn sold was that which was left after giving to the King and the bishop elect what was necessary for the manor; the entry may be explained by the interval between the bishop's death and the restoration of the temporalities to his successor, from the 25th Sept. 1307 till the 16th March 1308. It is evident from the mention made in the expenses of the executors of payments to the King's chief escheator Sir W. de Gloucester on this side the Trent, to Adam de Medeside the king's sub-escheator in Hants and Surrey, and of five briefs attached in the Exchequer to different escheators, that the escheators held the manors during the vacancy. On the part of the Crown they had profits to receive and duties to perform. Were there any part of the harvest remaining uncut at the time of the bishop's death, the produce would be an escheat and be the property of the Crown. Seed-corn being an implement of the manor, the executors would be bound to supply it both for the winter crops and also for the spring crops sown after the restoration of the temporalities. The teams also, whether of oxen or horses, engaged in ploughing would require hay and straw. Traces of this expenditure occur in the receipts by the executors of 6*l.* 1*s.* 3*d.* from the bailiffs of six manors,



Tawton, Nymeton, Crediton, Chudleigh, Tunstun, and Poynton, being of the corn which had been issued but not expended during the vacancy of the see, and in the mention (p. 49) made of the bailiffs answering for the "instaurum" retained for the use of the elected bishop.

The manors belonging to the see of London were as numerous as those of the see of Exeter, twenty-four in number, eighteen of them only being enumerated in the *Valor Ecclesiasticus*. On the vacancy of the see the officers of the escheator seized them as temporalities into the hands of the Crown. Their conduct and dealings with the executors in numerous places is distinctly mentioned. At Fulham, against their will, they applied to their own use four quarters five bushels of oats worth 2s. a quarter, but both there and in many other places the escheator himself appears to have been a purchaser of grain, the price of 53 2 at 3s. 5d. a quarter being 9l. 6s. 5d.; and from the same place drove away of his own authority as many as fourteen pigs, and thirty-two smaller ones, worth together 19s. 7d. At Haringaye he was a buyer, but he also took a considerable quantity of oats, he and his servants consuming also a cask of wine worth 50s. and hay of 24s. for their horses. At Southminster the escheator not only bought as usual grain to the extent of many quarters and fed his horses with oats, but took possession of two swans worth 5s. and four peacocks worth 6d. each. The sub-escheator was Henry of Gloucester. From Clakestone also he took a cart-horse worth 1l. 6s. 8d. which he did not restore. We must not pass by without notice a payment of 40l. to the escheator for lodging and feeding the beasts belonging to the deceased bishop from the Conception of the B. V. to the Translation of St. Thomas (Dec. 8—July 7), the profit of the land during that time belonging to the king. Temp. Rest. June 1.

The executors everywhere account for the value of grain sold, whether to the escheator or others, and also require allowance for the waste committed by them.

Ralph de Baldock, the successor of Gravesend, was elected January 13th, and, though the temporalities were not restored till



June 1st, he appears to have had an interest in the management and culture of the manorial estates. Bishop Gravesend died Dec. 8, but he left 37 acres sown with wheat at Fulham, 22 at Gillinge, 92 at Wrinholt, 85 of siligo at Fulham and 112 at Gillinge, and 35 of meslin; the wheat-sown land being sold at 2s. 8d., the siligo at 3s. and 2s. 4d., and the meslin at 2s. 4d. per acre. The outgoing tenant of a manor was bound to leave a certain quantity of stock, according to the custom. The bishop elect received from his successor at Fulham four cart houses, three nags, 26 "stotti" (?), 40 oxen, a boar and six sows, and a brass pot.

At Haringay the bailiff of the elect bishop was keeping house, and bought of the executors four quarters of meslin at 3s. 4d. per quarter, for the feeding of the family, "*ad uberationem famulorum.*" The like was done by the bailiff at Sunbury, but the price paid by the bishop elect for ploughing and sowing was 1s. 11d. only for wheat, 1s. 8d. for meslin, and 1s. 4d. for the siligo. In three districts of Southminster, Eylond, Plumberwe, and Bradeworthe, 257 acres were sown with wheat, at the rate of three bushels to the acre, and the value of wheat at that time being 4s. per quarter, 6d. per bushel was the price paid for the sowing. On this manor the live stock delivered to the bishop's successor, as the "*implementum,*" consisted of 36 horses of various kinds, 24 oxen, 136 muttuns, 42 wethers, 1,363 ewes worth twelve pence each, the whole value being 106*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*, besides one brazen pot worth 6*s.*

We must now revert to the receipts of Bishop Button's executors, which follow the manorial rents, and the sale of produce and stock, no similar items occurring in the accounts of Bishop Gravesend.

The business of the ecclesiastical courts was a source of revenue to the bishops, which, during the vacancy of a see, when the temporalities or lands and manors passed into the custody of the Crown, passed into the custody of the archbishop of the province as spiritualities. Frequent mention is made of these revenues under this description in the *Valor Ecclesiasticus* of Henry VIII. The annual value of them, as received by the Bishop of Bath and Wells, and derived from institutions, confirmations, consecrations, procurations,





visitations, wills, and testaments, was estimated at 40*l.* The Bishop of Exeter had from the same sources more than 80*l.*, being perquisites of the consistory court, fees for confirmation and inductions of abbots and priors, profits of vacant churches, &c. A heavy arrear was due from Sir Thomas Harpetre, Bishop Button's receiver in his ecclesiastical court at Exeter, of all but 1,200*l.*, and as much as 75*l.* from Walter de Epe on account of the bishop's peculiar jurisdiction. There were times when all the inferior courts of the dioceses, archidiaconal and prebendal, being inhibited the exercise of the testamentary jurisdiction, the profits of the bishop's courts might have amounted to this great sum, the whole of that jurisdiction being in the hands of the bishop. We must note also the large sums in the hands of the bishop's clerk of expenses, 42*l.* from Richard de Brayelegh, the clerk at the time of the bishop's death, and 218*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.* in the hands of his predecessor.

The bishop's receiver and clerk of his expenses would appear to have acted as his bankers, and to have lent money to his friends: the names of the persons so indebted for moneys advanced may be read at pp. 20, 21. Several of them seem to have been persons of distinction, knights, peers, and archdeacons, and four members of one family, the De Chuttons, one of whom was a canon of Wells, had borrowed sums amounting to seventy pounds.

The Archbishop of Canterbury, Robert Winchelsey, and the Bishop of Bath and Wells, Walter Haselshaw, had also borrowed respectively 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*—the one a hundred, the other fifty marks. A single trace occurs of Bishop Button holding land in his own right, and independently of his bishopric, and as lord of a manor, in the money received for the maritagium of a ward, William de Fyschwere, and the receipt of rent from the lands of the ward at Inewardlegh of fifteen pounds a quarter; the forty shillings also paid by Robert Patrica for entry upon land at Farndon, *de fundo Domini*, indicates tenure of land.

The expense of the funeral was 142*l.* 16*s.* 5½*d.* The corpse was



cleaned and attired by Robert de Tonson the surgeon, his fee being half a mark. The bishop dying at Clist,<sup>a</sup> a village five miles west of Exeter, the three days before the funeral alms in bread to the amount of 49s. 4d. were distributed, and psalters rehearsed by the clerks, and a solemn mass celebrated, the oblation at which was 13d. At Exeter the carpenters prepared the bier and the hearse with Judas' pieces of iron to carry the wax candles, which were carried on boards from Clist, 424½ lb., being of the value of 14l. 6s. 5d. The coffin was of lead, the tomb of stone with a marble slab, images, tabernacle work, and letters of metal. One chalice of silver to place in the tomb with the body. On the vigil of the funeral psalters were rehearsed, the bell of the cathedral and of the thirty-four churches of the city were tolled, and high mass was said. Pittances were given to four religious houses, the Dominicans, Franciscans, the sisters and poor of the Hospital of St. John, and the lepers of St. Mary Magdalene. There were 235 prisoners in the King's prison, who received each a penny, amongst them being twelve clerks, who received a shilling each; three clerks imprisoned in the Bishop's Court had 2d. Sixteen canons present on the day of the burial, the twenty-four vicars and two clerks of the Exeter quire, 2s.; the thirty anniversary priests of the cathedral, and one hundred and two secular priests of the Convent of Bodmin, had each one shilling; the fourteen choristers had six pence. Ten thousand two hundred and twelve poor persons received each one penny on the day of the burial, and on the day of the month's mind more than six thousand—all the members of the church, canons, vicars, choristers, priests, &c. in attendance receiving fees. At Wells, Crediton, Glasnye, similar offices were performed. The funeral of the bishop was attended by a brother bishop, John de Monmouth, who had come to see him, and after the funeral returned home; the executors

<sup>a</sup> The house is now called Bishop's Court; the present possessor, John Garratt, Esq. has lately restored the desecrated chapel and fitted it for domestic services.



however reimbursed the bishop his expenses coming and going, which amounted to 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and gave gratuities to each member of his suite, which consisted of twenty six persons—three clerks, four esquires, two valets in office, two palfry-men, twelve garciones, and three pages. There is much similarity in the account of the funeral of Bishop Gravesend—though the weight of wax provided from the hearse in St. Paul's was treble (1200 lb.) that at Exeter—the payments to the attendants at the funeral, the cost of the slab for the tomb, and the repairing of the pavement, the surgeon's charge for the dressing the corpse; the dole of a penny to each poor person (amounting to 151*l.* 4*s.*) being given to 36,288 persons. St. Paul's was the only church in which masses were said and the obsequies of the bishop celebrated, but provision was made by his will for payment to all the members of the church at the funeral, and for the perpetual celebration of his anniversary and the payment of a chantry priest. Provision was made under the will of Bishop Button for anniversaries and trentals to be celebrated at Exeter, Crediton, by the Master of the Hospital of St. John and St. Mary Magdalene at Bath, by the Masters of St. Catherine, St. Lawrence, Mary Magdalene, and the nuns at Bristol, by the Dominicans and Franciscans at Exeter, at the Hospital of Mary Magdalene at Exeter, in the cathedral at Wells, by the Dominicans and Franciscans in Cornwall, by the vicar of Froille, and the vicar of Nympton. Legacies were left by Bishop Gravesend, according to the custom of the age, to the Dominicans and Franciscans, the brethren of Mount Carmel, of Saint Augustin, and of the Sack, to the Dominicans at Chelmsford, the brethren of Carmel at Malton, and the Franciscans at Colchester, without any special obligation.

The household of Bishop Button appears to have been kept up for nine weeks after his death for the convenience of the executors, who were Thomas de Henton and R. de Hacche, the latter filling also the office of clerk of expenses in the household. The whole expenditure, which included the entertainment on the day of the funeral, amounted to 99*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.* Altogether seven casks and a



half were consumed, three of them at the funeral. The provisions were out of the bishop's stores. The fifteen oxen provided from the larder were probably fresh meat, the carcossis, bacones, salted, and the congers and hakes pickled or dried. Gingerbread and pyonad came from the groceries in the garderobera. The stable supplied horse-shoes and nails for the executors and the families, as it may be supposed, the horses being fresh shod before they commenced their progress; forty-four shoes were used and 280 nails, and the sum charged for them was 2*s.* 2*d.*

The household of Bishop Gravesend was similarly maintained, but for a short period, from the 9th December to the 2nd January. Two days after the funeral the number seems to have been much diminished, the daily expenditure averaging about 6*s.*, which previously had been three times as much. At the funeral dinner there was expended for swans, fowls, and rabbits, 13*l.* 19*s.* 6*d.*; for saffron, gingerbread, sugar, and spices, bought of a grocer hypothecarer. 4*l.* 17*s.* The bread, beer, wine, meat, and other things, were furnished from the bishop's stock. For nine weeks and four days after the 1st January thirteen stablemen were employed in charge of the twenty-two horses of the bishop at Stepney, their wages being three halfpence a-day. When they were at Fulham twenty-five shillings were expended in hay. The horses were probably employed in the service of the executors and their journeyings to the various manors.

The probate of the wills of deceased bishops is the prerogative of the archbishop of the province. Bishop Gravesend died on the 9th of December; on the 20th the executors, I. de Bedford, Archdeacon of London, Richard Newport, Archdeacon of Middlesex, and Stephen Gravesend, Rector of Stepney (the Dean of St. Paul's, the other executor, not appearing), proved the will at South Malling, before Robert de Winchelsey, Archbishop of Canterbury, the cost of the proceeding and of the journey being 5*l.* Bishop Button died four years later, in 1307. At that time the archbishop, having fallen into disgrace with Edward I. at the close of the year 1305, was





at Rome, there to be judged by the pope for his misconduct to the King. All the estates of the archbishop were seized into the King's hands, but the spiritualities were seized by the pope, and when the executors of the bishop came to London they then proved the will before William de Testa, who is described as being appointed *custos* of the archbishoprick to the pope. The expense of their journey was 18*l.* 5*s.* 11*d.* The fee paid to W. de Testa for his expediting the business, and for the wages of his clerks, was 5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* Of this W. de Testa mention is made in the accounts of the executors of Bishop Gravesend, his clerk giving an acquittance for the payment of tenths imposed by Nicholas IV., of the arrears of which W. de Testa had been appointed collector. His name also occurs as one of the nuncios sent by Clement into England for the management of the pope's affairs, in the absence of the archbishop. He was appointed in 1317 one of the collectors of first-fruits of vacant benefices in England, and, although the temporalities of the archbishop were then in the hands of the Crown, the King so far gave way, in the exercise of his prerogative, in favour of the pope, that, by letter, Sept. 7, 1308, though at the same time he declared the temporalities to belong to him in right of his Crown, he granted them to the pope, and directed the guardian of the temporalities to render an account to the pope.

#### BISHOP GRAVESEND'S DEBTS.—1303.

The debts due from the estate of Bishop Gravesend, and paid by his executors (exclusive of dilapidations), were very nearly 1,200*l.* An examination of the different nature of the debts may throw some light upon the state of society, the custom of borrowing and lending, as well as upon the conduct and feelings of the individual so dying in debt.

The first debts were those due to the Crown. There was an arrear of 1*l.* 7*s.* 6½*d.* due on account of a fifteenth imposed in the reign of Edw. I., but which was demanded of the executors in the



reign of Edw. II. (1307). A parliament had been held at Lincoln Jan. 20, 1301, in which a fifteenth had been granted to the King; fifteenths had also been granted in 1290 and in 1291. The *decima triennalis*, mentioned as exacted after the bishop's death, and amounting to 300*l.*, was probably that of which notice occurs in Rot. Parl. i. 243, as granted to Pope Boniface IV., who was pope from 1294-1303, and died in the same year with the bishop. The payment to the sheriff of Essex of queen-gold (3*l.* 14*s.* 0*d.*) for the barony of Stortford, must have been paid to Edward the First's second queen, who was married to him in 1299. When a fine was paid to the Exchequer for any grant, a sum equal to one-tenth of the fine was due to the queen as queen-gold. In the Rot. Parl. i. 299 (8 Edw. II. 134), mention is made of a demand for queen-gold from the prior of St. John of Jerusalem. The transaction upon which the demand for queen-gold was made had occurred in the time of Edw. I., and the matter was respited until the barons of the exchequer should determine whether the queen had a right to the gold or not.

*Probate of the Wills.* BISHOP BUTTON, 21 Sept. 1307.

The probate of the wills of deceased bishops belongs by prerogative to the archbishops. At that time the Archbishop Winchelsey being in disgrace with the King and under citation to appear before the papal court, two persons had been empowered by a bull from Pope Clement to administer the spiritualities of the church. This circumstance explains what is stated, that the will was proved by William Testa, constituted by the pope guardian of the archbishoprick of Canterbury. The cost of a present to this W. de Testa for his expediting the business, with payments to his clerks for writing and sealing the documents, was 5*l.* 5*s.* 8*d.*

The will of BISHOP GRAVESEND, who died Dec. 9, 1303, was proved before the archbishop at South Malling on the 20th of



the same month, by the executors John de Bedford, Archdeacon of London, Richard Newport, Archdeacon of Middlesex, and Stephen Gravesend, Rector of Stepheneth; the other executor Ralph de Baldock, Dean of St. Paul's, was not present. They were sworn to exhibit the inventory which forms so material a part in this volume. The probate act, at p. 115, contained a notification of the interlinear correction made in the original will. The expense of the journey of the executors to South Malling and of the probate was 5*l*. The family of the bishop continued at Fulham until the first day of the year. The inventory seems to have been exhibited to the archbishop at South Malling (p. 102), and to have been the work of sixteen days (p. 101), but the whole account was not made up for at least ten years, nor until Walter Reynolds had succeeded to the archbishopric in 1314. The executors solicit (?) the aid of the archbishop in the recovery of a debt due from his predecessor to the estate of Bishop Gravesend, or to be allowed the amount of that debt, 44*l*. for cattle sold to him in several manors.

The number of horses belonging to the bishop, apart from those upon the manors, was twenty-seven: five of them were accounted for separately, four being given away as presents, but the remaining twenty-two were kept at Stepney for nine weeks and four days from the beginning of the year. They were tended by thirteen grooms, whose wages were three half-pence per day, whilst that of the farrier was two pence; nine and three pence was also paid to the seneschal for shoes for the said horses, sold by him to the executors. The executors' expenses were interesting and various. Many were their journeys to and fro by boat from London to Westminster upon pleas affecting them both in the Exchequer and King's Bench. Messengers also were sent to divers places, even to the archbishop in Norfolk, for expediting the business of the deceased in his courts. One set of persons were to be sent to sell the stock upon the manors, others to estimate dilapidations, to value the grain, and deliver the implements to the bishop's successor. It occupied the auditors of the accounts and their clerks ten weeks to make up the account, and



their expenses exceeded two pounds per week. Mention is made of 30*l.* received by the executors for eight sacks of wool, the produce of all the sheep sold, after shearing, throughout the whole bishoprick. The cost of the sacks for the wool, the expense of shearing and washing the sheep, of attending to the business and bringing the wool to London, and the price of the canvas-bag to hold money, are all detailed. The executors had to pay 300*l.* to the King at the Exchequer. To the person who counted the money a fee was given, which, together with the money rejected, was 4*s.* 2*d.* Twelve pence was paid for burnishing silver dishes bequeathed and given, and 2*s.* to the goldsmith who weighed the plate. The executors were troubled with lawsuits, the most expensive of which appears to have been the defending a suit against Simon de Camera, upon which was expended 4*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.* The nature of the debts which were liquidated by the executors was various, public as well as private. In the first class we may enumerate taxes, temporal and spiritual, unpaid. The bishop had died in 1303, in the 32 Edw. I., and this account was completed not earlier than 1313, when Walter Reynolds was Archbishop of Canterbury; but there was an arrear of 27*s.* 6½*d.* for fifteenths unpaid in the time of Edw. I. and a three-years' tenth amounting to 300*s.* had been exacted after the bishop's death, and queen's gold for the barony of Stortford (74) was paid to the sheriff of Essex, and the bishop was found in debt in the Pipe to the Exchequer in 166*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* which the King's treasurer levied from the Archdeacon of London, one of the executors, and for which the archdeacon could not get an acquittance through the ill-temper of the treasurer. The bishop was also in arrear for six years' tenths imposed by Pope Nicholas IV. who had died in 1292, and of which it would seem that he had been the collector in conjunction with one Bartholomew, to whom it was afterwards found the bishop had given a bill for 100 marks, and which Bartholomew's executors had made over to one William de Balato. It appears also that the bishop, having held the see for 24 years, was indebted to the estate of his predecessor, John de Chishull, in the sum of 84*l.* 16*s.* This





money was paid to his successor, Ralph de Baldock, together with another sum due to Bishop Baldock which was paid by the sacristan of the cathedral.

The amount of the dilapidations on the manors was 466*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* valued by sworn appraisers. Some of the personal debts are curious; to one Scot, a fishmonger, for fish, 33*s.* 7*d.*; to a needlewoman for making a carpet, 40*s.*; to Reginald de Barbier, a corn merchant, 10*l.* The Willielmus de Hancia, to whom 15*s.* 8*d.* was "pro tonsione et cissura pannorum," was probably not a tailor, but a clothworker. The bishop also would appear to have borrowed money, and to have given some obligation; thus 98*l.* was due to Philip la Mose, a merchant, and 50*l.* to Ralph de Hingham, and 70*l.* to the King's almoner. The claim of 72*l.* for which an action was brought against the executors by Simon de Camera above-mentioned was settled by a fine of 6*d.* The whole amount of the debts was 413*l.* 7*s.* 7*d.* Pensions also were due to certain persons to the extent of 64 (?) But, except the pension to Mr. Francis de Trebys, the bishop's proctor at the court of Rome, it does not distinctly appear for what service these pensions were paid. It would seem as if the bishop had much to do in various monetary transactions, and had many running accounts. In the collection of tenths, probably those due to the pope, there was found due to William de Malden, for service in respect of three several tenths, ten marks, eight marks, and a hundred shillings. There was due also to William de Cotyng-ham, the bishop's proctor and attorney-at-law, in various suits, on account of his salary, 8*l.*; to Thomas Rodland, the apothecary, for divers medicaments, 10*s.*; to the baker, for his shoe-money and wages; to Mr. Johano as the cook; and it is to be remarked that when the servants were paid their wages the sum was for three-quarters of a year.

The legacies in money were not numerous. The legatees were the fabric, the twelve minor canons, the thirty-two vicars, the thirty-four chaplains, the children of the almonry, and other servants, eight religious houses in London and elsewhere, his seven



valets and servants, the butler, the baker, the barber, the chamberlain, the garciones, and to the greater jaket and the lesser jaket, apparently the chief valets, twenty shillings each. The bishop had also left a legacy of twelve pence to every parochial chaplain in the diocese, but of this legacy no other notice is taken in the account but as remaining to be paid.

The inventory of articles found in the Camera of Bishop Button includes clothing, bedding, furniture, linen, and many moveables not found in the inventories Robæ, Lectualia, et Tapeta of Bishop Gravesend. The articles of dress mentioned are the tunic, super-tunic, cloaks, robe, capucium, mantel, corsets, follingers, capelli, pillie gorger. How the super-tunic, cloak, and robe differed from each other in shape might be difficult to discover, but it would seem from the description of Bishop Gravesend's super-tunics that to each of them there belonged a "mantel" or "hood." It is remarkable also that, though "robæ" is the heading of the inventory of Bishop Gravesend's clothing, no roba is described; but, whether it were robe, cloak, or super-tunic, furs appear almost without exception to have belonged to each, the dress or the hood being furred. The dresses were of various materials. Bishop Button had several kinds of covering for the head, one being a cap with a feather, but the capucium and mantel alone appear as used by Bishop Gravesend. From both the inventories we learn the prices of various articles of cloth and linen, whilst in that of Bishop Button it appears that his clerks and grooms had their different suits. The furniture for the beds is accurately described; but, if "lectum" be what we now term a bedstead, no mention is made of one as belonging to Bishop Gravesend, and Bishop Button had only two, one of which, used commonly by himself, together with his personal clothing, was given to his chamberlain. We may remark, that, though pillows are mentioned, there are no beds, the lectualia, or furniture for bedding, consisting of coverlids of various colours, some of them furred, sheets, and blankets. In Bishop Gravesend's inventory no



mention is made of what we should call "furniture," tables and chairs, but only of carpeting for covering benches, and, besides a chair or two, one white, and another with different colours, with bosses, the furniture in Bishop Button's consisted chiefly of chests and boxes, a spice and a candle box, a chess-board and men (*ganulia*), besides other things too numerous to be here enumerated.

The garderoba of Bishop Button was filled with spices and grocery, that of Bishop Gravesend with books; the lists of the spices and books, with the prices, will be found in the Appendix. Each bishop had his buttery and his kitchen, but the executors of Bishop Gravesend derived little from their contents, the cook and the butler claiming the utensils as their fee. The description of the contents of the pantry of Bishop Button may be interesting, not only on account of the quantity of the napery, but for the various kinds of cloth, and their different values. Bishop Gravesend had 27 horses, his carriages were three in number, a *carrus* for five horses, which, with its furniture, sold for 2*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, a long *careda*, and two short ones, which, with their furniture, sold for 1*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.* The *carrus* of Bishop Button, on four wheels, with its furniture, was valued at 10*l.*, and given by the executors to the wife of Sir John Button.

The executors of the will were Walter de Stapledon, Thomas de Chutton, John de Button, Thomas de Horton, Richard de Hacoke, and Galfridus de Lucy, and they received each a legacy of 10*l.* Of these Walter de Stapledon was the successor of the bishop in the see; he had also bequeathed to him in the will a palfrey of the value of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and a cup of the value of 3*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* Thomas de Chutton appears also to have been an intimate friend, his name occurring in the list of those who had moneys in their hands "*ex accomodato Domini*," and to the extent of twenty pounds (p. 20), and having bequeathed to him a diamond ring 26*s.* 8*d.* in value, a cup worth 5*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.*, besides twenty pounds in money. He was also entrusted under the will with certain books, a Bible and Book



of the Sentences (Peter Combaiddi), for the use of one William Littleton in the event of his becoming a student in theology.

The Lord (*Dominus*) Sir John de Button appears to have been the representative of the bishop's family. A horse of the value of 20*l.* was his legacy, together with all the bishop's armour, and a cup called "Hulle," of which the executors did not take possession, as being an heirloom belonging to the family of Button. Thomas de Henton had also a legacy of twenty pounds. It would seem that he and Richard de Hacoke bore the chief labour in the conduct of the executorship (pp. 25-37). They appear to have been men of business with the bishop, Richard Hacoke having been the clerk of the expenses of the bishop's household, and having in his hands moneys belonging to the bishop of some amount (p. 20).

In the matter of the collation to the church of Ufculm, Thomas de Henton had to receive from the bishop's executors 16*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* and Robert de Hacche 5*l.* for the purchase of certain goods from the marriage of Joan de Holbroke. That Geoffrey de Lucy, who received 5*l.* for the profits of the church at Chiltern, in the occupation of the Bishop, was also active in the business of the executorship appears from what is stated of his journey to London to obtain briefs from the Exchequer, and his journey from Cornwall to Exeter in distributing the bishop's legacies and selling the live and dead stock upon the manors (p. 37).

The will of Bishop Richard de Gravesend, which follows at p. 111, from the account of his executors, was made at Hornsey 12 Sept. 1302, a year before his death on the 9th Dec. 1303.

It would be out of place to notice his character otherwise than as it may be drawn from the contents of the will; but it seems worthy of remark that to Jesus Christ alone as the Redeemer and Saviour he commends his soul, without any reference to the Blessed Virgin and the Saints; and that the only provision made for celebration on his behalf was that of an obit on the anniversary of his death, for which a rent-charge of the value of 10*l.* was to be





purchased; six marks or 4*l.* to be apportioned to the chaplain, and the remainder to be distributed amongst the members of the church. No mention being made of the purchase in the executors' account, we conclude that it was completed by the bishop, in the year which elapsed between the making the will and his death. The direction for his burial by the side of Bishop Sandwich, his predecessor, and to whom he ascribes his advancement, is a token of affectionate gratitude. The comparatively small sum devoted to this purpose is a striking contrast with the provision made both in his lifetime and his will by his contemporary the Bishop of Exeter for anniversaries and trentals in several places, and by divers orders. There is a tone of kindness in his remitting by his will his brother Stephen's debt; in the legacy of a better Bible to his nephew, Stephen's son; and there is something touching in his appeal to his lord and friend the archbishop, "*quem humiliter rogo ex debito gratitudinis, tam societatis antiquæ quam communis patriæ,*" to undertake to be the superior of his executors; in the legacy to Stephen's wife of the robes and bedding and table linen, and the hundred marks to him towards his daughter's portion "*pro alumna filiæ suæ consulenda.*" Seven-and-twenty pounds was to be the sum distributed to the poor at his funeral, or more, at the discretion of the executors, and payments to each class of the members of the church. For the adorning of the high altar he gave a silver-gilt cup. To the archbishop his ruby ring, and two silver dishes which had been made for him at Paris. To six of his friends silver cups, to others a piece of plate. Twelve pence to every parochial chaplain in the diocese. To the fabric of St. Paul's 100 marks. The will was proved before the archbishop in person at South Malling by the executors, John de Bedford, Archdeacon of London, Richard de Newport, Archdeacon of Middlesex, and Stephen de Gravesend, Rector of Stebbenheth; the other executor, the Dean of St. Paul's, Ralph de Baldock, was absent. The legacies to his executors were, a better silver cup to the Dean, a silver cup to the Arch-



deacon of London, and a *par decretorum* to the Archdeacon of Colchester, which he had bought of W. de Montford's executors.

But to discover how the account of Bishop Gravesend's executors stood was not so easy a task, deductions being everywhere made from the receipts, and no totals either of the receipts or payments being stated. At p. 99 the words "*Summa summarum omnium maneriorum*," but there are no figures; and also at p. 110 no figures follow the "*Summa*" with which the roll concludes. Bishop Gravesend had calculated that he was possessed of property to the amount of two thousand marks; it turned out that he was possessed of more than as many pounds; but his debts and legacies and funeral expenses absorbed it all, and the executors had but a little in hand apparently to pay outstanding demands. To the estate of the Bishop of Exeter the Dean and Chapter were the residuary legatees, and to them was paid the large sum of 600*l*. It is commonly asserted that at the time when these bishops lived, the beginning of the fourteenth century, money was fifteen times as valuable as it now is. It would ill become me to call in question the truth of this opinion, but it may serve to throw some light upon the subject if I state, not what was the value, but the quantity, of the money which came into the hands of the executors, as found in the treasury of the bishops. The sums stated are 1,030*l*. and 148*l*. It is to be observed that the pound and the shilling were then only moneys of account, and that the only coin was the silver penny, and from what is stated in Folke's Table of English Silver Coins we learn that of the Tower pound, of 5,400 grains (which was three-quarters of an ounce lighter than the Troy pound), there were coined 243 pence, each penny weighing somewhat less than 22½ grains, and hence 240 pennies of full weight, making twenty shillings or a pound sterling in tale, contained as much silver as fifty-seven shillings and five pence of our present coin. According to the tables in Clark's Roman, Saxon, and English Coins, the shilling of Edward the First was worth two shillings and tenpence farthing.



We shall therefore not greatly err if we multiply the above sums by three, and estimate the bullion in the two Thesauria of the bishops as equal to 3,090*l.* and 444*l.* of our present money. As respects the comparative value of silver bullion, and of wheat, a simple illustration may be given in the statement that four shillings being the highest price allowed for a quarter of wheat by Bishop Gravesend's executors, the pound of bullion was equal to five quarters; but, when wheat is in our time 66*s.* per quarter, the pound of bullion is equal only to one.

The reader will find in the Appendix abstracts of the executors' accounts, where I have made some annotations upon them, following the order in which the receipts and payments are given, as most convenient for reference, and preventing any point worthy of notice from being overlooked.



## LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

---

SEAL OF BISHOP BITTON, attached to a Deed dated Oct. 15,  
1297 (penes Dec. et Cap. Exon.)

FRAGMENT OF A SEAL OF BISHOP GRAVESEND, attached to a  
Deed (penes Dec. et Cap. Westmon.)

MONUMENTAL SLAB DISCOVERED AT BITTON 1826, supposed to  
represent Robert de Bitton.

SEAL OF MATTHEW DE BUTTON, showing the Family Arms.  
From a Deed in Harl. MS. 1443, f. 41.

---

The Engravings of the Monumental Effigy, the Seal of Bishop Bitton,  
and the Arms of the Family are from the Editor's private blocks.







SEAL OF MATTHEW DE BUTTON, SHOWING THE FAMILY ARMS.

(From a Deed in Harl. MS. 1413, f. 41.)



ACCOUNT OF THE  
EXECUTORS OF THOMAS BISHOP OF EXETER,  
1310.

---

COMPOTUS Executorum testamenti Domini Thome Dei gratia quondam Exoniensis Episcopi defuncti redditus coram Decano et Capitulo ecclesie Exoniensis in loco capituli ejusdem ecclesie die Sabbati proxima post festum Sancti Andree Apostoli [<sup>a</sup>Dominica in festo Sancti Luce Evangeliste continuata die Veneris proxima procedente<sup>a</sup>] anno Domini M<sup>o</sup>CCC<sup>mo</sup>decimo auctoritate specialis commissionis Reverendi patris Domini Roberti Dei gratia Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi tocius Anglie primatis predictis Decano et Capitulo specialiter in hac parte facte et concessæ.

RECEPTA.

THESAURARIA. Iidem respondent de Mxxvj li. xvij s. iij d. Et lxij s. x d. in quadrantibus repertis in thesauraria et coffris Domini. Et de iij s. v d. ob. rec. de xiiij turonibus et iij grossis sterlingorum venditis. Et de xvij denariis de iij whitwibans et j cathena ad sigillum argenti vendita. Et de vjs. j d. de j floreno ij sterlingis et obolo auri venditis. Et de xvij s. de ij firmaculis auri. Et de xxiiij s. de xxij anulis auri. Et de vjs. de ij anulis auri. Et de lv s. de vij anulis auri. Et de xx s. de j anulo pontificali liberato Regi. Et de xxvj s. viij d. de j anulo cum diamantis legato. Et de xs. de j anulo legato. Et de iij s. de ij pater noster venditis. Et de xv s. viij d. de ij zonis de serico cum j oculo venditis. Et de iij d. de iij laqueis de serico venditis. Et de xvjs.

<sup>a</sup> Scratched through.



ij d. de vj loculis pouchis et hamoundes venditis. Et de iij d. de ij berillis inclusis metallo assignatis Episcopo. Et de iiij s. vj d. de ij berillis rotundis ij linguis serpentum phaleratis argento venditis. Et de ij s. de j magno berillo phalerato argento vendito. Et de vj d. de j petra incassata vendita. Et de ij s. de quinque petris incassatis remanentibus. Et de xij d. de pluribus aliis petris remanentibus. Et de xiij d. de ij corallis j parva cruce de get j parva lingua serpentis remanentibus. Et de iij s. de j pectine eburneo assignato ecclesie beati Petri. Et de x s. de j cornu bovis phalerato cum argento assignato pro legato. Et de xvij s. vj d. de iij magnis paribus cultellorum et j parvo cultello venditis. Et de ij s. de ij colariis leperariorum de serico phaleratis cum argento venditis. Et de xvj li. iiij s. de iij paribus pelvium argenti ponderantibus xv libras xij s. vj d. venditis. Et de viij li. viij s. de ij paribus pelvium ponderantibus vij li. xiiij s. ij d. liberatis pro legato. Et de xxvj li. xv d. de viij picher argenti ponderantibus xxv li v s. iij d. venditis. Et de c s. ix d. de iij picher argenti pro aqua ponderantibus iiij li. xiiij s. v d. venditis. Et de xij d. de j picher marmoreo vendito. Et de iiij li. xj s. ix d. de j picher pro vino et alio pro aqua ponderantibus iiij li. viij s. vj d. liberatis pro legato. Et de xvij li. de ij. cuppis de auro cum triflura ponderantibus viij li. xix s. iij d. venditis. Et de ciij s. ij d. de iiij cuppis ponderantibus iiij li. xij s. x d. venditis. Et de xxvj li. vj s. x d. de x cuppis ponderantibus xix li. ix s. liberatis pro legato. Et de xj li. xxj d. de v ciphis de auro cum pedibus ponderantibus cxvj s. x d. venditis. Et de viij li. iiij s. iij d. de v ciphis cum pedibus ponderantibus vij li. iiij s. v d. liberatis pro legato. Et de x li. xix s. j d. de xiiij ciphis argenti concavis et plat ponderantibus x li. x s. vj d. venditis. Et de xliij s. vij d. de j cipho plano cum cooperculo ponderante xvij s. j d. liberato pro legato. Et de xxxix s. iij d. de ij ciphis plat ponderantibus xxxvii s. iij d. liberatis pro legato. Et de xxxiij s. iij d. de ij cooperculis ponderantibus xxxij s. viij d. venditis. Et de xxxix s. xj d. de j vase argenti ad species ponderante xxxvij s. vj d. liberato pro legato. Et de xxxj s. ij d. de ij pedibus argenti pro ciphis ponderantibus



xxxj s. ij d. venditis. Et de xxvj s. viij d. de j camari cum cooperculo de Mazero et pede argenti deaurato assignata per executores. Et de xxxij s. iiij d. de j ciphro de Mazero cum cooperculo et pede argenti remanente. Et de xxxj s. viij d. de v mazeris venditis. Et de xlij s. x d. de j salerio argenti ponderante xxxvij s. x d. vendito. Et de vij li. de vj cocleariis aureis ponderantibus xj s. viij d. venditis. Et de xls. ix d. ob. de xxix cocleariis argenti ponderantibus xxxvij s. ij d. venditis. Et de xv s. v d. de xv cocleariis seete ejusdem venditis. Et de ij s. x d. de j disco argenti pro elemosina ponderante iiij li. xix s. x d. vendito. Et de lxij li. xij s. vj d. ob. de xlvij discis et l. salsariis argenti ponderantibus lxij li. xvij s. j d. venditis. Et de xli. xj s. j d. de viij discis et viij salsariis ejusdem ponderis liberatis pro legato.

Summa M<sup>c</sup>ciiij<sup>v</sup>ij li. vj den. ob.

CAPELLA. Iidem respondent de xlvij s. vj d. de ij calicibus de auro ponderantibus xlv s. j d. venditis. Et de xv s. vj d. de j navicula cum cocleare ejusdem ponderis vendita. Et de lxij s. iiij d. de ij turribilis argenti ponderantibus lix s. ij d. venditis. Et de xx d. de j turribilo de cupro vendito. Et de xlv s. de j vase ad aquam benedictam ejusdem ponderis vendito. Et de xxxij s. xj d. de vj phialis argenti ponderantibus xxxij s. iiij d. venditis. Et de xs. ij d. de j crismatorio cum j ampulla vendito. Et de cs. de j baculo pastoralis argenti cum ligno interius vendito. Et de xvjs. x d. de j capite argenti deaurato ad baculum pastorem ejusdem ponderis vendito. Et de xvij d. de j capite de cupro ad baculum pastorem vendito. Et de lx s. de j missali bene notato cum tropariis vendito. Et de ijs. de j pontificali parvo vendito. Et de xij s. iiij d. de j missali novo non notato sine Ewangeliis et Epistolis vendito. Et de iiij s. de j canone cum missis communibus et collectibus vendito. Et de xij d. de j canone per se vendito. Et de xij s. iiij d. de j gradali veteri cum tropariis notato vendito. Et de xij s. iiij d. de j gradali cum tropariis notato vendito. Et de lijs. iiij d. de j magno portiforio vendito. Et de xx s. de uno portiforio cum canone et missis communibus vendito. Et de xx s. de j bono psalterio vendito. Et





de xij d. de iij quaternis cum prefationibus venditis. De j missali abreviato sine nota cum pontificali nihil respondent hic quia liberatur Episcopo sine pretio jure successoris. Et vjs. vjd. de ij super-altaribus de get venditis. Et de cs. de j vestimento plenario de nigra sindone vendito. Et de vj li. xij s. iij d. de j tunica et dalmatica yndei coloris cum casula de dono Comitum Cornubie j alba amica stola et manipulo broudato super syndone yndico venditis. Et de viij li. xij s. iij d. de j casula broudada cum armis Regum Francie et Anglie j alba amica cum paruris stola et manipulo de eadem secta vendita. Et de cs. de j casula alba de tars auro super texta cum alba amica stola manipulo de secta capa tunica dalmatica de albo samite plano vendita. Et de ls. de j capa de samitrico tywele linita sindone yndico vendita. Et de vjs. de j tunica dalmatica cum paruris de albo bokeram vendita. Et de xs. de j casula de panno de tars linita sindone nigra vendita. Et de vs. de j casula de panno de laresta vendita. Et de xvj li. vjs. viij d. de j capa casula tunica dalmatica de rubeo samite broudada cum elambis et cruce deaurata cum zona de serico frontali et tuallia cum parura ij philatoriis de sindone alba et j alba amica cum paruris broudatis stola manipulo cum albo serico et auro nodato assignatis ecclesie beati Petri. Et de vjs. de ij amicis quarum j de serico et alia broudada venditis. Et de xs. de j parura veteri ad amicam ij peciis de aurifragio cum j parva pecia et j manipulo de aurifragio venditis. Et de vj li. xij s. iij d. de j mitra solemptni cum perulis albis vendita. Et de xs. de ij mitris serialibus venditis. Et de xx d. de j mitra feriali assignata ecclesie beati Petri. Et de vjs. de iij paribus sandalium venditis. Et de xs. de xij paribus cyrothecarum. Et de vs. de ij pannis de Venise debilibus venditis. Et de xliij s. iij d. de ij baudekyn venditis. Et xxxv s. de iij repositoriis ad corporalia venditis. Et de iij s. de j parvo repositoio cum nodis et laqueo vendito. Et de ijs. de ij tualliis pro patena radiatis venditis. Et de xvij s. iij d. de ij tualliis pro altari cum paruris venditis. Et de xij d. iij tualliis simplicibus venditis. Et de xvij d. de j tuallia de caumbre striagulata vendita. Et de vjs. ijd. de iij super-



pelliciiis et v rochetis debilibus venditis. Et de iiij s. vj d. de j auriculari de serico sicco cum iij quissinis de serico pro capella vendito. Et de vs. de j frontali cum griffonibus usitato vendito. Et de iij s. vj d. de ij pixidibus siccis de serico venditis. Et de xx s. de j tabernaculo eburneo cum ymagine dato episcopo. Et de xls. de j tabernaculo cum diversis ymaginibus dato episcopo. Et x s. de j parvo tabernaculi cum ymagine beate Virginis de ebore et cruce in capite dato episcopo. Et de xij d. de j flabello de panno de tars pro muscis vendito. Et de xxvj s. viij d. de habitu Domini pro choro vendito. Et de vj d. de vj candelabris parvis veteribus et fractis venditis. Et de xvj d. de j nova absconsa vendita. Et de iij s. de iij chaufepoins venditis. Et de iiij s. de ij coffris pro capella venditis. Et de xij d. de j capeto striagulato debili vendito. Et de iiij s. iiij d. de ij paruris pro manucis et spalleriis broulatis cum scutis venditis. Et de iiij s. de j panno de tars pro auricularibus vendito. Et de x s. de parura pro jamica et ij manucis vendita. Et de vj d. de j sedili de corio et ligno vendito. Et de iij d. de placebo et dirige in rotulo vendito. Et de xij s. iiij d. de j missali debili vendito. De campana capelle nihil respondent quia liberatur Episcopo sine pretio. Et de xls. de ij Baudekinis assignatis ecclesie beati Petri.

Summa iiij<sup>xx</sup> xvj li. xiiij s. x den.

CAMERA. Idem respondent de xls. de j supertunica de triple cum capucio furato cum minuto vario j mantello de secta linito sindone nigra venditis. Et de xv s. de j cloche de persico cum capucio furato de popet vendito. Et de iiij s. de j tunica de persico vendita. Et de lxxvj s. viij d. de j roba meliori de burneto cum duplici supertunica et mantello furrato cum minuto vario liberata pro legato. Et de xxx s. de ij supertunicis furratis cum caputio liberatis pro legato. Et de xiiij s. iiij d. de j roba de azure debili furrata data per executores. Et de lxs. de j supertunica de persico cum mantello furrato cum minuto vario assignata per executores. Et de xx s. de j roba de persico furrata cum grosso vario liberata pro legato.



Et de x s. de j. cloche de panno mixto linita sindone assignata per executores. Et de vj s. de j. mantello furrato vulpibus dato per executores. De iij corsetis datis pauperibus non respondent quia parvi pretii. Et de iij s. de j. corseto de persico cum furario agni vendito. Et de xvij d. de j. corseto de pannacorio (?) vendito. Et de xj s. viij d. de ij fallingeriis rubeis venditis. Et de ijs. de j. capello de Bureth vendito. Et de vj d. de j. capello pro pluma vendito. De alio capello consimili nihil quia dato per executores. Et de iij s. vj d. de iij pilleis cum ij cullis furatis venditis. Et de jd. de j. speculo vendito. Et de ij d. de j. gorgerio furrato vendito. Et de ijs. vj d. de v. virgis nigre syndonis venditis. Et de lx s. de j. lecto quo Dominus communiter utebatur cum lecis pilleis cullis calligis et sotularibus assignatis Camerario. Et de xxv s. de j. coopertorio rubeo vendito. Et de viij s. de alio coopertorio rubeo vendito. Et de x s. de tertio coopertorio albo vendito. Et de x s. de j. cultra linita cum carde vendita. Et de xlvij s. de xv chalonibus venditis. Et de viij s. vj d. de j. lecto integro usitato cum coopertorio vulpino vendito. Et de iij s. de ij veteribus coopertoriis furratis venditis. Et de iij s. de j. coopertorio debili de serico vendito. Et de iiij s. viij d. de v. canevaz pro lectis venditis. Et de vj d. de j. veteri canevaz vendito. Et de xjs. de vij paribus lintheaminum venditis. Et de xvd. de v. keverechiofs venditis. Et de iij s. vj d. de auri-  
cularibus syndone coopertis venditis. Et de lx s. de ij tapiz cum leopardis de croceo venditis. Et de xx s. de iij tapiz cum armis Domini defuncti venditis. Et de xxvijs. de iij tapiz de minuto vario cum ij longis quissinis de secta venditis. Et de xxx s. viij d. de ij tapiz cum scutis de diversis armis venditis. Et de iiij d. de j. tapiz rubeo veteri et debili vendito. Et de xij s. iiij d. de j. tapiz magno pro aula vendito. Et de ijs. vj d. de j. curtina de carde yndico cum anulis vendita. Et de iij s. vj d. de iij pecis de panyot debili venditis. Et de xvjs. viij d. de x. bancariis strictis venditis. De ij bancariis pro aula non respondent quia assignantur Mariscallo aule absque pretio. Et de vjs. vij d. de xviii quissinis venditis. Et de iiij s. de j. rethe pro muscis remanente. Et de



viij d. de ij veteribus mat de rubeo corio venditis. Et de xij d. de j alba cathedra de ligno vendito. Et de iij s. de j cathedra diversi coloris pomellata vendita. Et de iij s. de j pari de Bulges pro libris capelle vendito. Et de xvj d. de j parvo pari besancium pro camera vendito. Et de v d. de j lavatorio cum ij pedibus venditis. Et de viij d. de j parvo mortario cum prolumine in camera vendito. Et de vj d. de j cathena cum ij brachiis pro leporariis vendita. Et de xij d. de ij cathenis consimilibus venditis. Et de vj d. de herenesio pro vj colariis leporariorum vendito. Et de iij d. de j scaccario cum familia vendito. Et de vij d. de j novo pari angularum crocei coloris vendito. Et de ij d. de iij plustularis ad singulas venditis. Et de iij s. de iij veteribus forceris de corio venditis. Et de iij s. de j cista in camera domini vendita. Et de ij s. de j cista in capella vendita. Et de iij s. de j cista pro speciebus vendita. Et de ij s. vj d. de j cista pro vestimentis vendita. Et de vj s. viij d. de j coffro de Rowan ferro ligato vendito. Et de xvij d. de j coffro pro candelis remanente. Et de viij d. de j parvo veteri coffro remanente. Et de iij s. de j albo coffro in thesauraria Domini ferro ligato vendito. Et de ij s. de j coffro ibidem cum serura fracta vendito. Et de viij s. de j coffro in thesauraria Ecclesia beati Petri ferro ligato remanente. Et de xvij d. de j pari panneriorum veteri de corio vendito. Et de xs. de j morterio eneo pro speciebus ponderante xlv libras pretium libre ij d. o. cum pestello ferreo et j saxum vendito. Et de xxiiij s. viij d. de ij peciis lineae tele continentibus lxxiiij ulnas pretium ulne iij d. Et de xv s. ix d. de j pecia lineae thele de legys continente xxvij ulnas pretium ulne vij d. vendita. Et de iij s. de j bolt et vj ulnis de Eylissham venditis. Et de xxxij s. iij d. de vj<sup>xx</sup>xiiij ulnis canabi pretium ulne iij d. venditis. Et de ij s. de xij ulnis canabi fracti venditis. Et de xij d. de iij ulnis canabi datis Escaetori Regis. Et de iij li. xs. viij d. de j panno mixto vendito et de v s. de j ulna dimidia rubei mixti vendita. Et de iij s. de j ulna dimidia panni viridi vendita. Et de iij s. vj d. de j ulna dimidia et j quarterio de stragulo vendita. Et de xx d. de j ulna et j quarterio de stragulo vendita. Et de iij s. vj d. de iij ulnis





de candelis venditis. Et de v s. de ij ulnis de azure venditis. Et de ijs. de j ulna dimidia de secta garcionum vendita. Et de xxxixs. iiij d. ob. de ix ulnis et j quarterio panni de secta clericorum pretium ulne iij s. vj d. venditis. Et de viij li. viij s. viij d. de cccc ulnis de Bakrum datis pauperibus. Et de iij s. de j furrura de cuniculis vendito. Et de ij s. vj d. de j capucio de buge vendito. Et de vij s. de j capucio de grosso vario vendito.

Summa lvij li. xs. v den. ob.

GARDEROBA. Iidem respondent de vij li. xij s. iij d. qu. de cccxix libris cere venditis. Et de xiiij li. vj s. v d. de ccccxxij libris dimidia et j quarterio cere liberatis ad expensas funerarias. Et de xxix s. jd. ob. de lvij libris et j quarterio cere operate venditis. Et de xxij d. ob. de iij libris dimidia et j quarterio cere operate liberatis ad expensas familie commorantis post obitum Domini. Et de iij li. xvij s. vj d. de ij quarteriis et xx libris ammigdalarum venditis. Et de xij s. viij d. de lxxiiij libris de Ris venditis. Et de lxxvij s. ijd. de lxxvij libris et dimidia quarterii sucare venditis. Et de vjs. vjd. de iij libris j quarterio zinsiberis electi venditis. Et de xxijs. ijd. ob. de xx libris j quarterio zinsiberis columbe venditis. Et de xxxvij s. xjd. ob. de xxix li. dimidia et j quarterio zinsiberis communis venditis. Et de xxvij s. vjd. qu. de xxix libris et j quarterio de Canele venditis. Et de xs. de ij libris galonge venditis. Et de xxij s. ijd. ob. de xxj libris dimidia nigri piperis venditis. Et de xxxvj s. vjd. de xvij libris j quarterio grani paradisi venditis. Et de cix s. ix d. de xxxviij li. dimidia croci venditis. Et de xxijs. ijd. de vj libris dimidio gariofoli venditis. Et de viij s. de j libra et j quarterio de quibibus vendita. Et de xv s. de ij libris dimidia et dimidio quarterio de macis venditis. Et de ij s. ix d. de vj libris feniculi et vj libris de anise venditis. Et de xv d. de xv libris liquicie venditis. Et de xiiij s. iij d. de xx libris et j quarterio de cotun file venditis. Et de xx d. de iij libris de orpiment venditis. Et de ij s. ijd. de xxvij libris cymini venditis. Et de vjd. de iij libris de pyon venditis. Et de xxvj s. de ij gordes de Gyngebrad



venditis. Et de viij s. de iij pixidibus de gengebrad et pyonad venditis. Et de v s. iij d. de ij pixidibus consimilibus liberatis ad expensas executorum. Et de xvij d. de j libra dimidia nucis muscate vendita. Et de x d. de j libra de zedewand vendita. Et de iij s. ob. de xxij libris lichinorum venditis. Et de v s. iij d. de iij stateris venditis. Et de xxxij s. viij d. ob. de cccxiiij libris candelarum Parisie venditis. Et de viij d. de j vase pro candelis Parisie facta cum appendiciis vendito. Et de xxj d. de j statera de ferro vendita.

Summa liij li. ix s.

PANETRIA. Iidem respondent de xj s. de j nova mappa de Dynaunt continente xxij ulnas vendita. Et de xxvj s. ij d. de v mappis Anglicanis continentibus in universo liij ulnas venditis. Et de ij s. ij d. de j tuallia de Dynaunt continente xij ulnas vendita. Et de vj s. x d. de iij tualliis Anglicanis continentibus in universo xlj ulnas venditis. Et de x d. de j tuallia continente iij ulnas venditis. Et de xiiij d. de j tuallia Anglicana continente vij ulnas dimidiam vendita. Et de ix s. vj d. de ij mappis de Dynant continentibus xxx ulnas venditis. Et de x s. de v mappis debilibus continentibus in universo xlj ulnas venditis. Et de vij s. ij d. de iij canevas continentibus l ulnas venditis. Et de ij s. vj d. de j tuallia de Dynant continente xx ulnas vendita. Et de ij s. vj d. de iij tualliis debilibus continentibus in universo xxxiiij ulnas venditis. Et de xvij d. de ix tualliis curtis et debilibus venditis. Et de ij s. ij d. de iij salvis mappis venditis. Et de ij d. de ij curtis tualliis de canevas debilibus venditis. Et de ij d. de j tuallia debili pro speciebus vendita. Et de vj d. de iij tualliis de Aylisham venditis. Et de ij s. de j canevas continente xxj ulnas vendito. Et de xx d. de j canevas debili continente xix ulnas vendito. Et de xiiij d. de j canevas debili continente xiiij ulnas vendito. Et de ij s. vj d. de j mappa ij canevas et iij tualliis debilibus que fuerunt remanentes pro executoribus et familia post mortem domini venditis. Et de vj d. de iij cutellis pro panne parando venditis. Et de xvij dena-



riis de j pari longium coffrorum pro candelis vendito. Et de ij s. vj d. de j flasket vendito. Et de iij s. vj d. de iij busellis frumenti liberatis ad expensas executorum et funerarias.

Summa iij li. xix s. viij den.

PISTRINUM. Idem respondent de vj d. de iij canevaz venditis. Et de vj d. de iij coopertoriis debilibus venditis. Et de iij d. de viij bolteriis venditis. Et de xvij d. de ix saccis debilibus venditis. Et de ij s. de vj saccis melioribus venditis. Et de iij d. de ij gibris de pilis venditis.

Summa v s. j den.

BOTELERIA. Idem respondent de vj s. viij d. de v barettis ferri venditis. Et de iij s. de xij tancardis ferro ligatis debilibus venditis. Et de xxj d. de vij costrellis ferro ligatis venditis. Et de vj d. de j pari de camernis venditis. Et de xiiij d. o. de j tulba et ij bokettis ferro ligatis venditis. Et de xij d. de iij duodenis aphorum ligni venditis. Et de iij d. de j fonello cum j pipa ferri j terebello et j tankard debili ferro ligato pro aqua in aula venditis. Et de vj li. xs. de iij doliis vini venditis. Et de vj li. xs. de iij doliis vini liberatis ad expensas funerarias. Et de ix li. xv s. de iij doliis dimidio vini expenditis per executores et familiam post obitum Domini. Et de xl s. de j dolio vini in eclario Domini Crydionie vendito. Et de lx s. de j dolio vini de la Rochele x pollicibus deficientibus vendito. Et de vj s. iij d. de ij barellis de mede continentibus xxxvij lagenas venditis. Et de xvj s. de xx doliis vacuis venditis. Et de j d. de j parvo fonello vendito.

Summa xxix li. xjs. x d. den. ob.

COQUINA. Idem respondent de ix calderiis debilibus venditis. Et de lxiiij s. j den. qu. de vj ollis encis integre ponderantibus cccvij libras dimidiam et j quarterium pretium libre ij d. ob. venditis. Et de xij s. iij d. ob. qu. de ij ollis encis deterioratis ponderantibus lxxj libras dimidiam pretium libre ij d. qu. venditis. Et



de vijs. xid. qu. de iij jocenetis ponderantibus xxxviij libras j quarterium venditis. Et de ijs. viij d. ob. de j furno eneo cum cooperculo ponderante xiiij libras vendito. Et de iiij s. jd. de j patella magna et ij patellis minoribus venditis. Et de ij s. de j pari bacinorum pro tartis vendito. Et de xij d. de j pelvi veteri et debili vendito. Et de xlv s. de iij magnis tripedibus ferri pro coquina venditis. Et de vjd. de j tripode parvo vendito. Et de xjd. de ij securibus et j hacheto venditis. Et de iiij d. de j micatorio vendito. Et de iiij s. vjd. de ij magnis craticulis venditis. Et de xd. de j vanga ferri vendita. Et de xij d. de j scunario et ij brochiis ferri venditis. Et de xvij d. de j patella ferri ad frixandum vendita. Et de xvjd. de ij mortariis lapideis cum pileto venditis. Et de ij s. vjd. de j mola manuali pro salsa cum toto apparatu liberato Episcopo. Et de xd. de j baretto rotundo ferro legato et ij costrellis pro salsa venditis. Et de ix s. viij d. de ccc discis perforatis venditis. Et de iij s. de j pari panneriorum pro discis coquine vendito. Et de xvij d. de j pari panneriorum de corco ferro ligatorum vendito. Et de iiij d. de j formula cum pedibus et alia sine pedibus venditis. Et de vij li x s. de xv bobus liberatis ad expensas funerarias et familie. Et de xxij s. de v carcasiis et iij quateriis boum liberatis ad easdem. Et de x s. de iiij baconibus liberatis ad easdem. Et de xj s. de lxxvj congribus siccis liberatis ad easdem. Et de xvij d. de xvij hakis liberatis ad expensas predictas.

Summa xix li. vj s. v den. ob. qu.

MARISCALLIA. Iidem respondent de x li. xij s. iij d. de j palefrido bayo liberato Regi ex consuetudine regni Anglie. Et de vij li. xij s. iij d. de j palefrido nigro vendito. Et de c s. de j equo vendito. Et de x s. de j equo dato Leprosis Magdalene Exonie per executores. Et de xx s. de j equo vendito. Et de xxxij s. iij d. de j equo vendito. Et de v s. de j equo vendito. Et de xx s. de j equo vendito. Et de xl s. de j equo vendito. Et de iij s. iij d. de j equo vendito. Et de xl s. de j equo vendito. Et de xxij s. de j equo vendito. Et de vj s. de j equo vendito. Et de vj s. viij d. de





j equo vendito. Et de iiij li. de j equo qui vocatur Pountyngton mortuo in custodia Thome de Charleton. Et de xxxiij s. iiij d. de j equo vendito. Et liij s. iiij d. de j equo vendito. Et de vj s. de j equo vendito. Et de x li. de j carro de iiij rotis cum toto apparatu assignato uxori Domini J. de Button per executores. Et de l s. de ij carrectis pro coquina cum toto apparatu et ij bahudis venditis. Et de iiij s. iiij d. de ij bahudis veteribus venditis. Et de iiij d. de ij croperis veteribus venditis. Et de ix s. de ij veteribus sellis pro palefridis venditis. Et de ix s. de j sacco bono de corio cum bahudis vendito. Et de v s. vj d. de j sacco cum bahudis vendito. Et de iiij s. vj d. de j sacco debili cum bahudis vendito. Et de iii s. vj d. de j parvo sacco cum bahudis pro capella vendito. Et de x d. de j sacco debili cum bahudis pro panetria liberato episcopo sine pretio. Et de ix s. de iiij sellis pro summariis venditis. Et de vj s. viij d. de vj sellis pro summariis veteribus cum quodam novo de albo corio venditis. Et de xijs. iiij d. de cclvj ferris equorum venditis. Et de xxij d. de xliij ferris equorum liberatis pro equis executorum et familie morantium post obitum Domini. Et de xiijs. iiij d. de x<sup>m</sup> de clavis equorum venditis. Et de iiij d. de cciiij<sup>ss</sup> clavis equorum liberatis pro expensis executorum et familie predictae. Et de iijs. de j bicorn iiij martellis ij forcipibus j forfice ij bucoribus cum quibusdam minutis instrumentis venditis. Et de xij d. de nigro corio pro cingulis vendito. Et de j d. de j capistro de canabo vendito. Et de vj s. de veteri ferro ponderante ccxxij li. venditis. Et de ijs. vj d. de ij paribus de cloiers venditis. Et de x d. de j magna sarra vendita. Et de ijs. vj d. de ij ferris pro gafris et neblis venditis. Et de iiij d. de ij sarpes venditis. Et de ij d. de j parva sarra manuali vendita. Et de viij d. de gumphis et vercenellis venditis. Et de ijs. de ij veteribus rotis pro carecta venditis. Et de viij d. de j morterio eneo pro mariscallo vendito. Et de xj s. viij d. de v fotinellis et ij libris plumbi venditis.

Summa lxj li. xiiij s. iij den.



## MANERIA EPISCOPATUS.

**HORSLEGHE.** Idem respondent de xvij li. ij s. vij d. ob. q<sup>a</sup>. de arreragiis prepositi qui habuit manerium ad firmam. Et de c. s. vj s. de xxxv multonibus xxxij ovibus matricibus venditis. Et de viijs. ij d. de feno et alio mortuo instauro ibidem vendito.

Summa xxij li. xj s. iij d. ob. q<sup>a</sup>.

**TYTINGE.** Idem respondent de arreragiis nihil. Et de xvj li. vj s. de viij bobus j vacca cxvij multonibus xxj ovibus matricibus et xij agnis venditis. Et de x s. ix d. de mortuo instauro ibidem vendito. Et de vj li. xij s. iij d. de feno et blado ibidem vendito preter bladum liberatum Regi et electo pro necessariis manerii.

Summa xxij li. x s. j den.

**FARNON.** Idem respondent de xij li. xvij s. viij d. qu. de arreragiis ultimi compoti ballivi ibidem. Et de cvj s. viij d. de xv affris venditis ibidem. Et de xx li. xix s. xj d. de xxxij bobus j tauro xj vaccis vj boviculis et iij<sup>or</sup> vitulis venditis. Et de xxix li. iij s. viij d. de clxxij multonibus ciiij<sup>xx</sup> ovibus matricibus lxxij agnis venditis. Et de viij li. xvij s. iij d. de j apro iij suis xxxv porcis et xxvij porcellis venditis. Et de xxij s. de ij doliis cervisie cum lignis venditis. Et de xij d. ob. de caseo de Rewanno vendito. Et de iij li. ij s. v d. ob. de j correcta ferro ligata et alio mortuo instauro ibidem vendito. Et de liij li. ix s. v d. ob. de feno et blado ibidem in grosso vendito preter liberationem factam Regi et electo pro necessariis manerii. Et de xxxix s. ob. qu. de blado particulariter ibidem vendito per ballivum. Et de xij s. iij d. receptis in allocationes de ballivo pro expensis executorum. Et de xl s. receptis de fine Johannis atte Hale pro transgressione in parco Domini ibidem.

Summa cxlj li. xvj s. vij den.

**CHUDEHAM.** Idem respondent de xvij li. receptis in pecunia de proposito ibidem ante redditionem compoti sui. Et de xxij li.



x d. qu. de arreragiis ultimi compoti prepositi ibidem. Et de xix s. iij d. qu. receptis de preposito in allocatione pro expensis executorum. Et de xxx s. de iij affris venditis ibidem. Et de xv li. xvij d. de xxvij bobus ij taurillis viij vaccis iij boviculis et ij vitulis venditis. Et xv li. iij s. ob. de xliij multonibus cv ovibus matricibus xlj agnis venditis. Et de vij li. xv s. ij d. de ij apris xxxvij porcis xxxij porcellis et iij suibus venditis. Et de iij s. iij d. de xv anceribus iij caponibus et ix gallinis venditis. Et de viij d. de caseo de Rewanno vendito. Et de cs. de sine Henrici Prowet. Et de xxvij s. vij d. de j barello cervicie et alio mortuo instauro ibidem vendito. Et de viij li. xij s. xj d. de blado ibidem particulariter vendito per prepositum. Et de lxij li. xvij s. j d. ob. qu. de toto residuo bladi in grosso vendito preter liberationem factam Regi et electo pro necessariis manerii. Summa clx li. xij s. iij den. ob. qu.

**THORNEYE.** Idem respondent de x s. receptis de preposito ibidem ante redditionem compoti. Et de cxij s. j d. ob. de arreragiis ultimi compoti ejusdem. Et de vj s. viij d. de j jumento cum pullanis vendito. Et de lxxij s. de ix bobus venditis. Et de viij li. vj s. iij d. de lx. multonibus xvij ovibus matricibus et xxvij agnis venditis. Et de xxx s. de j sue cum v porcellis lactentibus xij porcis et vj porcellis venditis. Et de xxv s. v d. ob. de j dolio cervisie et alio mortuo instauro ibidem vendito. Et de x li. iij s. iij d. de blado ibidem vendito preter liberationem factam Regi et electo pro necessariis manerii. Summa xxxj li. vj s. x den.

**TAUTONE.** Idem respondent de iij<sup>vi</sup> li. xij s. x d. ob. qu. de arreragiis ultimi compoti prepositi ibidem. Et de vj li. vj s. iij d. de viij doliis cervisie et alio exitu manerii ibidem cum perquisitis curie. Et de cjs. ix d. ob. de blado ibidem particulariter vendito. Et de lxj li. vj s. vij d. ob. qu. de blado ibidem in grosso vendito preter bladum liberatum Regi et electo pro necessariis manerii. Et de lxxij li. viij s. vij d. de vj affris lx bobus ij tauris lvj vaccis viij boviculis viij annalibus quinque vitulis viij<sup>vi</sup> multonibus ij



hurtardis viij<sup>ss</sup>v ovibus matricibus j apro iij suibus cum xx porcillis lactentibus et ix multonibus cum xxij ovibus matricibus provenientibus de Crydton venditis. Et de lxxv s. x d. ob. de iij plaustis ferro legatis et alio mortuo instauro ibidem venditis.

Summa ccxxxij li. xij s. ob.

NYMETON. Idem respondent de viij li. xvij s. j d. qu. de arreragiis ultimi compoti prepositi ibidem. Et de v s. ij d. de coriis et pellis venditis ibidem. Et de xij d. ob. de blado ibidem particulariter vendito. Et de xij li. xvij s. ij d. ob. de blado ibidem in grosso vendito preter bladum liberatum Regi et electo pro necessariis manerii. Et de xxiiij li. xiiij s. j d. de iij affris iij pullanis xxiiij bobus j tauro iij vaccis viij boviculis j annali iij vitulis cxlv multonibus j ove matrici iij agnis et ij porcis venditis. Et de ij s. vj d. de medietate ij rusearum vendit. Et de xij s. v d. ob. de j plaustro sine ferro et alio mortuo instauro vendito.

Summa xlvj li. ix s. vj den. ob. qu.

CRIDITON. Idem respondent de iij<sup>ss</sup>xxij li. xvj s. de arreragiis ultimi compoti prepositi ibidem. Et de lvij s. iij d. ob. de casco cervisia et aliis exitibus manerii ibidem venditis. Et de xvij d. de blado ibidem particulariter vendito. Et de lj li. xiiij s. ij d. de blado ibidem in grosso vendito preter bladum Regi et electo pro necessariis manerii. Et de lij li. vij s. iij d. de iij affris iij pullanis xlv bobus j tauro xxix vaccis viij boviculis vj annalibus cv multonibus clv ovibus matricibus iij huurtardis j capra et xiiij porcis venditis. Et de lj s. xj d. ob. de iij plaustis et alio mortuo instauro venditis.

Summa ccij li. viij s. iij den.

CLIST. Idem respondent de cix s. iij d. de arreragiis ultimi compoti prepositi ibidem. Et de ix s. x den. de coriis et aliis exitibus manerii ibidem. Et de vij li. xvij d. qu. de blado ibidem particulariter vendito. Et de xxj li. de blado ibidem in glosso vendito. Et de xlij li. xv s. viij d. de iij affris ij jumentis iij pullanis xxiiij





bobus iij tauris xxvj vaccis viij boviculis xj annalibus x vitulis xiiij multonibus iij hurtardis cxlij ovibus matricibus xl agnis ij suibus j porcello apro et ix pavis venditis. Et de lxxvij s. ij d. plaustis ferro ligatis et alio mortuo instauro ibidem venditis.

Summa iij<sup>xx</sup> li. xiiij s. v den. qu.

**CHUDELEGH.** Idem respondent de xj li. lxij s. j d. de arreragiis ultimi compoti prepositi ibidem. Et de cxv s. xd. de casco et alio exitu manerii vendito ibidem. Et de xvj li. xiiij d. ob. de toto blado ibidem vendito preter bladum liberatum Regi et electo pro necessariis manerii. Et de xlj li. xiiij s. iij d. de iij affris iij pul-lanis xxij bobus j tauro xxij vaccis ij boviculis j annali vj vitulis lxx multonibus vij hurtardis cxxix ovibus matricibus xlij agnis j ireo xxvij capris vj capriolis ij apris iij suibus cum xxv porcellis lactentibus et xxx hogettis porcis venditis. Et de lxxix s. v d. de ij plaustis ferro ligatis et alio mortuo instauro venditis. Et de cs. de calicis ibidem in grosso venditis.

Summa iij<sup>xxiij</sup> li. vij s. ix d. ob.

**TEYNGTON.** Idem respondent de xxvj s. v d. de arreragiis ultimi compoti prepositi ibidem. Et de viij li. ijs. iij d. ob. de ix doliis j pipa cervisie et alio exitu manerii ibidem venditis. Et de viij s. ob. qu. de blado ibidem particulariter vendito. Et de xxx li. ix s. xd. de blado ibidem in grosso vendito preter bladum liberatum Regi et electo pro necessariis manerii. Et de xliij li. xjs. v d. de iij affris xlij bobus j tauro xvij vaccis iij boviculis iij annalibus v vitulis clxx multonibus v hurtardis clvj ovibus matricibus j agno j sue vij porcellis vj pavonibus et pavis et iij anceribus venditis. Et de xlvij s. xj d. de ij plaustis ferro ligatis et alio mortuo instauro ibidem venditis.

Summa iij<sup>xxvij</sup> li. vj s. xj den. qu.

**TEYNGNEMUWE.** Nichil.



PEYNGTON. Idem respondent de xxxvij li. ijs. iij d. ob. de arreragiis ultimi compoti prepositi ibidem. Et de xv li. xvij d. de xj doliiis cervisie et alio exitu manerii venditis ibidem. Et de iij<sup>ss</sup> vii li. vij s. xj d. ob. de toto blado ibidem vendito preter bladum liberatum Regi et electo pro necessariis manerii. Et de lxxvj li. v sol. vij den. de vj affris xxx bobus ij tauris xxxj vaccis v boviculis vj annalibus viij vitulis cxxiij multonibus v hurtardis iij<sup>ss</sup>xxix ovibus matricibus xxxvj agnis vij porcis xvj pavonibus et pavis et iij anceribus venditis. Et de cvijs. ob. qu. de iij plaustis ferro ligatis et alio mortuo instauro venditis.

Summa ccxj li. iij s. iij d. ob. qu.

MORCHARD. Idem respondent de viij sol. viij den. qu. de arreragiis ultimi compoti prepositi ibidem.

Summa viij s. viij d. qu.

ASPERTONE BURGUS. Idem respondent de xxxiij s. j den. qu. de arreragiis ultimi compoti prepositi ibidem.

Summa xxxiij s. j d. qu.

ASPERTON FORINSECUS. Idem respondent de cxvij s. iij den. qu. de arreragiis ultimi compoti prepositi ibidem.

Summa cxvij s. iij den. qu.

SANCTUS GERMANUS. Idem respondent de xxiij li. x s. v den. qu. de arreragiis ultimi compoti prepositi ibidem. Et de xiiij s. j den. ob. de j dolio cervisie et alio exitu manerii ibidem. Et de vj s. x d. de blado ibidem particulariter vendito. Et de xvij li. de blado ibidem in grosso vendito preter bladum liberatum Regi et electo pro necessariis manerii. Et de xxv li. xij s. ij den. de iij affris xix bobus j tauro xvj vaccis vj boviculis j annali iij vitulis iij hurtardis cccx ovibus matricibus et ij porcis venditis. Et de xx s. vj d. de j plaustro j bargia pro mari et quodam mortuo instauro venditis. Et de xxx s. de calce ibidem vendito.

Summa lxxj li. iij s. ob. qu.



**TREGAER.** *Iidem* respondent de xiiij li. vij s. j den. qu. de arreragiis ultimi compoti prepositi ibidem. Et de iij s. viij den. ob. qu. de caso et alio exitu manerii vendito ibidem. Et de xiiij li. ix s. x den. qu. de toto blado ibidem vendito preter bladum liberatum Regi et electo pro necessariis manerii. Et de xxiiij li. xvj s. iij d. de vj affris xxiij bobus et xiiij vaccis j tauro v boviculis iij annalibus iij hurtardis ccxxiiij ovibus matricibus xlix agnis et ij porcis venditis. Et de x s. vj den. ob. de iij carectis et alio mortuo instauro venditis.

Summa liij li. vij s. vj den. ob. qu.

**PENRYN FORINSECUS.** *Iidem* respondent de xxj li. ij s. vij d. ob. de arreragiis ultimi compoti prepositi ibidem. Et de iij s. xj d. de coreis et alio exitu manerii venditis ibidem. Et de xxj s. ix d. ob. de blado ibidem particulariter vendito. Et de xxiiij li. de blado ibidem in grosso vendito preter bladum liberatum Regi et electo pro necessariis manerii. Et de xxiiij li. viij s. x d. de v affris xx bobus j tauro xiiij vaccis j annali iij vitulis iij<sup>xx</sup> multronibus iij hurtardis vij<sup>xxv</sup> ovibus matricibus xlj agnis ij capris masculinis xxiiij capris femininis iij porcis venditis. Et de xxij s. xj d. de j plaustro et alio mortuo instauro ibidem vendito.

Summa lxxix li. iij s. j den.

**KAERGAL.** *Iidem* respondent de xvij li. xj s. viij den. ob. qu. de arreragiis ultimi compoti prepositi ibidem. Et de ix s. ix den. ob. de caso et alio exitu manerii ibidem. Et de v s. j d. ob. qu. de blado ibidem particulariter vendito. Et de lxxvj s. de veteri blado vendito Domino Stephano Beaupre. Et de xxv li. de blado ibidem in grosso vendito preter bladum liberatum Regi et electo pro necessariis manerii. Et de cx s. viij den. ob. qu. de blado vendito in fine compoti ibidem. Et de xliij li. ix s. ij den. de vij affris j pullano xxxv bobus ij tauris xl vaccis vij boviculis vij vitulis viij hurtardis viij multronibus ccvj ovibus matricibus lxiij agnis et v porcis venditis. Et de xx s. x d. de j plaustro et alio mortuo instauro ibidem venditis.

Summa iij<sup>xx</sup> xvij li. iij s. iij d. ob. qu.



**POUTON.** Iidem respondent de xxiiij li. iij s. xj den. de arreragiis ultimi compoti prepositi ibidem. Et de x s. vij d. de caseo et alio exitu manerii ibidem. Et de xxij li. vj s. v d. ob. de toto blado ibidem vendito preter bladum liberatum Regi et electo pro necessariis manerii. Et de lvij li. xvij s. viij den. de viij affris ij jumentis xxxviij bobus j tauro xxxv vaccis ij boviculis j vitulo x hurtardo x multonibus dciiij<sup>ss</sup> ovibus matricibus ij agnis et j porco venditis. Et de xxvj s. iij d. de j plaustro et alio mortuo instauro venditis.

Summa cxvij li. iij s. x den. ob.

**BERNERS.** Iidem respondent de xxx li. x s. viij d. de arreragiis ultimi compoti ballivi ibidem. Et de v s. j den. de pellibus et alio exitu manerii ibidem. Et de ix s. ob. de blado ibidem particulariter vendito. Et de xxxij li. xij s. vj den. de toto blado ibidem in grosso vendito preter bladum liberatum Regi et electo pro necessariis manerii. Et de xxvj li. viij s. ix den. de iij affris xxiiij bobus ij tauris xv vaccis j boviculo j annali iij hurtardis lij multonibus ccxvij ovibus matricibus et iij porcis venditis. Et de xxij s. vij den. de ij. plaustis et alio mortuo instauro ibidem vendito.

Summa iiij<sup>ss</sup>xj li. viij s. vj den. ob.

**LAWNTONE.** Iidem respondent de xj li. xij s. viij den. qu. de arreragiis ultimi compoti prepositi ibidem. Et de vj s. ix den. de coreis et alio exitu manerii ibidem vendito. Et de xiiij li. viij s. iij den. de toto blado ibidem vendito preter bladum liberatum Regi et electo pro necessariis manerii. Et de xxxj li. viij s. vj den. de iij affris xxvj bobus j tauro xxvj vaccis v boviculis iij annalibus ix vitulis iij hurtardis cclxiiij ovibus matricibus j agno et iij porcis venditis. Et de xxj s. iij d. ob. de ij plaustis et alio mortuo instauro venditis.

Summa lviiij li. ij s. vij d. ob. qu.

**PENRYN BURGUS.** Iidem respondent de xvij s. x d. de arreragiis ultimi compoti prepositi ibidem.

Summa xvij s. x den.





Idem respondent de vj li. xx den. ob. qu. receptis de prepositis supradictorum maneriorum videlicet Tauton, Nymeton, Criditon, Chuddelegh, Teington, Peyngton pro blado eisdem liberato tempore vacationis et non expenso. Et de c li. receptis pro blado pecunia fenostamine et rebus aliis captis de bonis defuncti tempore Regis et tempore electi post confirmationem suam et pro quibusdam rebus remanentibus de bonis ejusdem per maneria episcopatus vendendis die Circumsicionis Domini anno ejusdem M<sup>ccc</sup>. octavo.

Summa cvj li. xx den. ob. qu.

<sup>a</sup> Idem respondent de M<sup>ciiij</sup><sup>ix</sup> li. xvj s. ix den. ob. qu. de arreragiis ultimi compoti Domini Thome de Harpetre receptoris Domini in curia sua Exonie.

Summa M<sup>ciiij</sup><sup>ix</sup> li. xvj s. ix d. ob. qu.

Unde in manibus debitorum ex acomodato Domini, videlicet Magistri Thome de Cherlton xx li. Magistri Rogeri de Cherleton x li. Domini Andree Loterel militis ls. Prioris Bodminie x li. Magistri Wyberti de Cherleton xxx li. Rogeri de Wellecome vj s. Ricardi Pistoris xl s. et Johannis de Dovere Coci liiij s. iiij d.

Idem respondent de lxxv li. de arreragiis Magistri Walteri de Esse custodis peculiaris jurisdictionis et sequestorum episcopatus Exoniensis super ultimo compoto suo. Et de xlij li. ij s. viij den. ob. de arreragiis ultimi compoti Domini Ricardi de Brayeleghe clerici expensarum domus Domini. Summa cxvij li. ij s. viij d. ob.

Idem respondent [de] cciiij<sup>xviiij</sup> li. x s. vj den. de arreragiis Domini Ricardi de Haecche proximi clerici expensarum domus Domini ante dictum Dominum R. de Brayeleghe ut patet in ultimo compoto ejusdem Domini Ricardi de Brayeleghe.

Summa cciiij<sup>xviiij</sup> li. x s. vj den.

Unde in manibus debitorum ex acomodato Domini, videlicet Domini Thome de Ralegh militis x li. Domini Rogeri de Nonaunt militis

<sup>a</sup> This and the three following entries are bracketed in the MS.



lx s. Domini Rogeri de Cokynton militis xl s. Prioris Plympton lx li. Walteri Taunter x li. Bartholemei Archidiaconi Exonie xxxij li. vj s. viij d. Ricardi de Rodeneye xvj li. vj s. viij d. Thome de Glaston xx li. Johanne de Harecumbe vj s. viij d. Magistri Rogeri Archidiaconi Tottone viij li. Domini Willelmi de Cherleton Canonici Wellensis x li. et Thome de Esse v marce.

Iidem respondent de xij li. vj s. viij den. receptis pro maritagio Willelmi de Fyschaere vendito Ricardo de Merton. Et de cvs. de redditu de Inewardlegh existente in manibus executorum nomine wardi a festo Natalis Domini anno ejusdem M<sup>ccc</sup>vij<sup>mo</sup> usque festum Sancti Johannis Baptiste anno Domini M<sup>ccc</sup>nono utroque termino computato videlicet quolibet principali termino anni xv s.

Summa xvij li. xj s. viij d.

DEBITA RECEPTA. Iidem respondent de lxxvj li. xij s. iiij den. de debito in quo Dominus Robertus Cantuariensis Archiepiscopus ex causa mutui Domino tenebatur. [Et de lx s. in quibus Johannes de Dillebiri tenebatur. *Cancellatur quia continetur supra in arreptis Thome de Harpetre.*] Et de xxxij li. vj s. viij d. in quibus Dominus Walterus Bathoniensis et Wellensis Episcopus tenebatur. Et de vj li. xij s. iiij d. in quibus Rogerus de Hanam tenebatur. Et de iiij li. in quibus Lucas de Sutton tenebatur. Et de vj li. xij s. iiij d. in quibus Johannes Everard tenebatur. Et de viij s. ix den. in quibus Dominus J. de Chyw tenebatur pro xlij libris eris remanentibus in custodia sua apud Modeslegh. Et de xxvij s. ij d. in quibus Willelmus de Holveye tenebatur. Et de lxxvij s. viij den. in quibus Willelmus de Muleborne vallettus tenebatur pro firma de Chilterne qui sibi allocantur in legato uxoris sue.

Summa cxxij li. xv den.

DEBITA NON RECEPTA SED PRO MAGNA PARTE DESPERATA. Iidem respondent de xxxv li. in quibus Dominus Henricus de Ralegh tenebatur pro j equo et ex causa mutui. Et de x li. in quibus



Dominus W. Martin pro quodam equo tenebatur. Et de c.s. in quibus Dominus Nicholaus de Wethergrave tenebatur ex causa mutui. [Et de x.s. in quibus Willelmus de Alne pro blado tenebatur. *Cancellatur quia continetur in arveragijs prepositi de Criditon.*] Et de lxxj s. viij den. in quibus Henricus de Donesmore ex causa mutui tenebatur. Et de xls. in quibus Magister Robertus Patrica tenebatur pro ingressu habendo in quandam terram apud Farndon de feudo Domini. Et de xlvs. de redditu de Inewardlegh a festo Sancti Michaelis anno Domini millesimo ccc<sup>mo</sup> nono usque festum Pasche proximo sequens utroque termino computato et non ulterius respondent quia heres fuit tunc plene etatis. Et de lxxj s. viij den. de debito Ricardi de Merton in quo tenebatur pro blado de Fyschaere sibi vendito. Et de xls. in quibus Willelmus de Muleborne vallettus tenebatur ex causa mutui per j talliam.

Summa lij li. xvij s. iiij den.

Summa tocius Receptionis vM<sup>c</sup>ccciiij<sup>xx</sup> xv li. xvij s. ob. qu.

(In dorso)

### EXPENSE.

EXPENSE FUNERARIE. Idem computant in solutione facta Magistro Roberto de Toriton surgico pro labore suo circa corpus Domini mundandum et attirandum post decessum ejusdem vj s. viij d. In pane empto pro distribucione parciali apud Clist facta pauperibus per iij dies ante sepulturam Domini xlix s. iiij den. In solucione facta clericis pro psalteriis dicendis ibidem iij s. vij den. In oblatione facta in quadam missa solempni ibidem xij den. In carpentariis conductis pro feretro et herciis una cum judasiis faciendis pro cereis v s. j den. In sarcotago plumbeo faciendo pro corpore domini reponendo in eodem xvij den. In soudure empto pro eodem x d. In fossa facienda in ecclesia pro humacione corporis Domini et terra inde asportanda ij s. x den. In j tumba de petra de Lyvis empti ad cooperiendum corpus Domini in terra vij s. In j petra plana de marmore empti pro eadem tumba lx s. In eadem petra preparanda cum ymaginibus et tabernaculo et litteris de me-



tallo in circumferencia xvj li. xiiij s. iiij den. In l liberis petris emptis pro predicta tumba v s. In j calice argenteo empto ad ponendum in tumba cum corpore ix s. iiij den. In ccccxxij libris dimidia j quarterio cere de garderoba pro exequiis faciendis circa humationem xiiij li. vj s. v den. In solucione facta clericis dicentibus psalteria in ecclesia beati Petri Exonie in vigilia sepulture Domini xj s. iiij den. In solucione facta sacristis ejusdem ecclesie pro classico pulsando xiiij s. iiij den. Item clericis xxxiiij ecclesiarum civitatis Exonie pro eodem vj s. viij den. In distribucione oblationis facta in magna missa die sepulture domini xlvij s. v den. In pitancia data fratribus predicatoribus Exonie eodem die xx s. Item fratribus minoribus xx s. Item fratribus sororibus et pauperibus Hospitalis beati Johannis ibidem eodem die vj s. viij den. Item Leprosus beate Marie Magdalene ibidem vj s. viij den. Item cccxxv incarceratis in prisa Domini Regis Exonie juxta Castrum xix s. vij den. cuilibet j den. Item in augmentatione ejusdem elemosine pro xij clericis incarceratis ibidem de numero predicto xij s. Item . . . . . jacentibus in eadem prisa ij den. Item tribus clericis incarceratis in curia Domini Episcopi vj den. Item in distribucione facta xvj canonicis ecclesie predictae presentibus die sepulture Cvj s. viij den. cuilibet dimidia marca. Item xxiiij vicariis ejusdem ecclesie et ij clericis de Scaccario ejusdem similiter presentibus li s. cuilibet ij s. Item xxx annuellaris et aliis presbiteris et septem clericis de secunda forma ejusdem ecclesie Cij presbiteris secularibus et ij fratribus minoribus de conventu de Bodminne in Cornubia vij li. xij den. cuilibet xij den. Item xiiij choristis ejusdem ecclesie similiter presentibus vij s. cuilibet vj d. Item ij altaristis juvantibus predictos presbiteros missas celebrare vj den. Item cuidam janitori custodienti hostium capituli ubi dicti presbiterii missas celebra . . . ij den. In x bordis emptis pro cereis portandis de Clist usque Exoniam xx den. ob. In conductione portancium eisdem cereos usque Exoniam xxij d. In distribucione parciali facta pauperibus Exonie die sepulture Domini xliij li. xj s. cuilibet pauperi j den. In vadiis Camerarii Domini intendentis ad tumultum Domini pro pannis de





auro lumini custodiendis per iiij septimanas iiij s. v den. Item in distributione facta pauperibus die anniversarii . . . . . videlicet in mense post funera sua xxvj li. ix s. In oblatione facta eodem die in majori missa vjs. j den. In obitu soluto xij canonicis ejusdem ecclesie tunc presentibus xxiiij s. cuilibet ij s. Item xxiiij vicariis et ij clericis de Scaccario ejusdem ecclesie pro eodem xxvj s. cuilibet xij d. Item xxx annuellaris et presbiteris et septem clericis de secunda forma ejusdem ecclesie pro eodem xvij s. vj den. cuilibet vj den. Item xiiij choristis ejusdem ecclesie pro eodem iij s. vj den. cuilibet iij d. Item xv presbiteris secularibus in missa presentibus pro eodem v s. ij den. cuilibet iij d. Item in cereis emptis de Thesaurario ejusdem ecclesie eodem die iiij s. In solucione facta Domino . . . . Episcopo Landavensi pro expensis suis et labore in veniendo ad dominum et redeundo post sepulturam ad partes suas xiiij li. vj s. viij den. Item ij majoribus clericis suis xij s. iiij den. Item clerico capelle sue iij s. Item iij scutiferis suis xv s. Item ij vallettis suis de officio iij s. Item ij palefridariis suis iij s. Item xij garcionibus suis xijs. Item iij pagis suis xvij den. Item in solucione facta pro j corbilone perduto in distributione facienda pauperibus die sepulture j den. In solempni officio mortuorum faciundo in ecclesia Wellensi et distributione facienda pauperibus ibidem cum obitu cujuslibet canonici presentis in eodem obsequio de ij s. cuilibet vicario de xij d. cuilibet minori clerico et choriste de vj den. per manus archidiaconi Wellensis x li. ij s. In solucione facta fratribus sororibus et aliis pauperibus hospitalis beati Johannis ibidem xxvj s. viij den. Item in consimili officio faciundo in ecclesia Criditon xxxj s. In distributione pauperibus tunc ibidem xlij s. ix den. Item in consimili officio faciundo in ecclesia Glasneye xxix s. vj den. In distribucione pauperibus tunc ibidem xlix s. In expensis Domini Johannis de Chiw pro dicto negotio exequendo ibidem xvij d. In expensis cursoris eadem sibi nunciantis ex parte executorum x den.

Summa cxlijli. xvj s. v den. ob.

CONSTETUDO REGI DEBITA. Ibidem computant liberatum Es-



caetoribus Domini Regis ad opus ejusdem de jure seu consuetudine debita j anulum pontificalem pretii xx s. Item j cuppam albam et planam pretii xxxvj s. viij den. Item j palefridum pretii x li. xij s. iij den.

Summa xij li. x s.

EXPENSE DIURNALES FAMILIE CUM EXPENSIS DIE SEPULTURA DOMINI CUM ESCULENTIS ET POCULIS. Iidem computant in expensis diurnalibus tocius familie Domini morantis simul apud Clist et Exoniam et supervenientium ad eandem a die Jovis videlicet xx primo die mensis Septembris quo die Dominus diem suum clausit extremum usque Dominicam proximam post festum Omnium Sanctorum videlicet quintum diem mensis Novembris per vj septimanas et v dies una cum expensis predictorum executorum et quorundam auditorum compotorum maneriorum episcopatus Exoniensis per xvj dies sequentes simul etiam cum expensis supervenientium pro humatione Domini quarum particule patent in rotulo expensarum Ricardi de Hacche videlicet in peccunia deductis lxxvij s. vij den. de coriis pellibus et aliis escaetis coquine venditis deducto etiam grosso instauero quod subsequenter emitur lxxvij li. xvij s. v den. ob. In iij bushellis frumenti de remanente granarii Domini iij s. vj den. In vij doleis dimidio vini de celario Domini unde iij expendebantur die sepulture Domini xvj li. v s. In xv bobus de providencia lardarii Domini vij li. x s. In v carcosiis et iij quarteriis boum de remanente lardarii Domini xxij s. In iij baconibus de eodem remanente x s. In lxxvj congruis de eodem remanente xj s. In xvij hakis de eodem remanente xvij den. Item in iij libris dimidia et j quarteri cere operate de garderoba pro expensis dictorum executorum et familie xxij den. ob. In j pixide de gengebrad et alia de pyonad pro expensis executorum de eadem garderoba v s. iij den. In xliij ferris equorum cum cciiij<sup>xx</sup> clavis de Mariscalleia pro expensis executorum et familie iij s. ij den. In expensis Thome de Henton et R. de Hacche executorum Thome de Harpetre et quorundam aliorum de familia Domini pro compoto supradictarum expensarum audiendo et terminando et aliis negotiis testamenti facien-



dis una cum expensis supervenientibus ad eosdem a die Mercurii proxima post festum Circumcisionis Domini per xxxvj dies sequentes lxxj s. viij den.

Summa iiij<sup>xx</sup>xix li. iij s. vj den.

**EXPENSE PRO TESTAMENTO PROBANDO.** Iidem computant in expensis suis versus Londoniam et ibidem morando pro testamento Domini probando coram Magistro Willelmo Testa custode archiepiscopatus Cantuariensis per Dominum Papam et administratione ejusdem testamenti admittenda ab eodem una cum expensis eorundem redeuncium per maneria episcopatus Exoniensis in partibus orientalibus pro rebus vendendis in eisdem xvij li. v s. viij den. ut patet in compoto Ricardi de Brayeleggh. In exhennio facto predicto Magistro W. Testa pro negotiis dicti testamenti favorabilius expediendis una cum stipendiis clericorum suorum pro scriptura et consignatione litterarum dictum testamentum tangencium cvj s. viij den.

Summa xxij li. xij s. iiij d.

**SOLUCIONES DEBITORUM ET PENSIONUM.** Iidem computant in solucione facta Magistro Gilberto de Knouill pro arreragiis pensionis sue v marcas que a retro fuit de ij annis vj li. xij s. iiij den. Item in solucione facta Priori Sancti Nicholai Exonie collectori decime per Dominum Clementem Papam quintum per biennium imposite de ultimo termino secundi anni xxij li. xxij den. qu. Item in denariis beati Petri solutis pro ij ultimis annis de tempore Domini xvij li. xij s. ob. qu. Item in pensione soluta Willelmo Russel clerico de Archubus Londonie xx s. Item Magistro Johanni Blogon et Michaeli de Berham pro eodem vj li. xij s. iiij den. utrique v marcas. Item Magistris Gilberto de Midelton et Johanni de Sancto Claro pro eodem iiij li. utrique xls. Item Magistro Thome de Telfonte pro eodem xl s. Item Domino Umfredo de Bello-campo pro eodem vj li. xij s. iiij den. Item Richardo Scoto Notario de Archubus Londonie pro complemento salarii sui quando fuit apud Sanctum Albanum pro negotiis Domini ijs. Item Magistro Johanni



Wele pro pensione sua xxvj s. viij den. Item Domino Waltero Renaud pro pensione sua vj li. viij s. xij den. Item Willelmo de Lyons pro terra Thome Wombestrong apud Dundrey v s. viij den. Item Domino Galfrido de Lucy pro fructibus unius anni ecclesie de Chilterne occupatis per Dominum cs. Item Thome Trivet pro custodia terre sue existentis in manu Domini xxli. Item Domino Thome de Henton pro labore et sumptibus suis circa negotia collationis ecclesie de Ufcoln xvj li. xij s. iij d. Item Domino Ricardo de Haeche pro rebus lectis equo et sella emptis pro eundem pro matrimonio Johanne de Holebroke cs. Item Domino W. Dei gratia Exoniensi Episcopo pro labore et expensis suis factis ad instantiam Magistri Ricardi de Plympstok impediens confirmacionem electionis sue cclxvj li. xij s. iij den. Item eidem pro reparatione defectuum episcopatus dclxvj li. xv s. ix den. qu. Item Willelmo de Bruges clerico pro arreragiis feodi sui et labore suo in Curia Romana pro negotiis Domini xls. Item Johanne La Waleys pro roba sibi debita xx s. Item Johanni de Leghe attornato Domini in banco de expensis factis in diversis placitis pro Domino et versus Dominum ibidem iij li. vij den. Item Ade de Kyngeshemed pro arreragiis pensionis sue xls. Item . . . Abbati de Bello pro decima ultimi termini secundi anni xxvj s. Item . . . Abbati de Hyda pro solutione decime ejusdem termini xs. et pro acquietancia j den. Item Episcopo Exoniensi successori Domini pro c bobus sibi dimittendis in episcopatu ex consuetudine xl li. Item executoribus testamenti domini Johannis de Kyrkeby pro arreragiis pensionis sue ij annorum iij li.

Summa M<sup>iiij</sup> xij li. ix den. qu.

**SOLUTIO LEGATI PRO ANNUALIBUS ET TRICENNALIBUS CELEBRANDIS.** Idem computant in solucione facta ex legato defuncti xxiiij vicariis presbiteris in ecclesia beati Petri Exoniensis et xvj vicariis presbiteris in ecclesia Sancte Crucis Criditone pro ij tricennalibus celebrandis pro anima Domini per eorum quemlibet xli. videlicet cuilibet v s. Item Magistro Hospitalis Sancti Johannis et





Sancte Marie Magdalene Bathonie pro iiij tricennalibus celebrandis pro anima Domini xs. Item Magistris domorum Sancte Katerine et Sancti Laurentii beate Marie Magdalene et Domus Monialium Bristolie pro viij tricennalibus celebrandis xx s. Item fratribus Predicatoribus Exonie pro ij annualibus celebrandis cvj s. viij den. Item Fratribus Minoribus ibidem pro consimili cvj s. viij d. Item Hospitali beate Marie Magdalene Exonie pro j annuali celebrando liij s. iiij den. Item Hospitali beati Johannis Exonie pro consimili liij s. iiij den. Item in solucione facta pro ij annualibus celebrandis in ecclesia beati Andree Wellensis cvj s. viij den. Item pro j annuali celebrando per Fratres Predicatores in Cornubia xls. Item pro consimili per Fratres Minores ibidem xls. Item pro consimili per vicarium de Froille liij s. iiij den. Item pro consimili per vicarium de Nymeton liij s. iiij den.

Summa xliij li. iiij s. iiij den.

SOLUTIO LEGATI LEPROSIS. Iidem computant in solutione Leprosis Exonie versus Woudford xxx s. Item Leprosis de Okhamptone x s. Item Leprosis de Tavistok xxxiiij s. Item Leprosis de Sutton xj s. Item Leprosis de Plymptone xxvijs. Item Leprosis de Clove xvjs. Item Leprosis de Modburi xvj s. vj den. Item Leprosis de Chadelyngton ijs. vj den. Item Leprosis de Dertemuth vs. Item Leprosis Tottone xxvijs. vj den. Item Leprosis de Honeton xxv s. Item Leprosis de Teignemuth xvij s. Item Leprosis de Nyweton ferers vs. Item Leprosis de Top-pesham ijs. vj den. Item Leprosis de Deveneburi xij den. Item Leprosis de Barnum et Pylton xls. Item Leprosis de Lancetone xxx s. Item Leprosis de Tremeton vij s. vj den. Item Leprosis de Sancto Germano ix s. vj den. Item Leprosis de Liskyret xx s. vj den. Item Leprosis de Dynmur xxij s. vj den. Item Leprosis de Bodminia xvij s. Item Leprosis de Lanford xiiij s. Item Leprosis de Fowy xij s. vj den. Item Leprosis de Ponsmur xvs. Item Leprosis de Schiepstalle xij s. vj den. Item Leprosis de Resureghy xx s. Item Leprosis de Coygon iij s. Item Leprosis



de Truru xij s. Item Leprosis de Argel viij s. Item Leprosis de Helleston xv s. vj den. Item Leprosis de Glas ix s. Item Leprosis de Mousehole xij s. vj den. Item Leprosis de Madern vj s. Item Leprosis de Sancto Sancredo vj den. Item Leprosis de Redruth ix s. Item Leprosis de Sancto Brioco xij s. vj den. Item Leprosis de Oldestowe vj s. Item Leprosis de Medeschole xiiij s. In expensis R. de Hacche et Johannis Somery faciendo solutionem dictorum denariorum in locis supradictis xxij s. j den. qu. Summa xxix li. iiij s. j den. qu.

SOLUCIO LEGATI DIVERSIS LOCIS ET PERSONIS. Iidem computant in solutione legati fabrice ecclesie beati Petri Exoniensis lxxv li. xij s. iiij den. Item fabrice ecclesie Sancte Crucis Criditon xx li. Item fabrice ecclesie beati Thome de Glasneya xij li. vj s. viij den. Item dominis Willelmo de Bytenham Thesaurario Exonie Willelmo de Kilkenny Johanni de Upaven Johanni Strange Roberto de Veteri terra Johanni Dyrewyne Willelmo de Sancta Elena et Ricardo de Morcestre Canonicis residentibus in ecclesia Exonie quibus nihil specialiter extitit legatum in testamento predicto viij disci argenti cum totidem salsariis argenti pretii x li. xj s. j den. videlicet cuilibet j discus cum salsario. Item Abbati et Conventui de Tavistoke xx li. Item Abbati et Conventui de Hertilond x li. Item Priori et Conventui Sancti Germani x li. Item Priori et Conventui de Lanceton vj li. xij s. iiij den. Item Abbati et Conventui de Boklond c s. Item Abbati et Conventui de Bufestria c s. Item Abbati et Conventui de Donekeswelle c s. Item Priori et Conventui de Plympton c s. Item Priori et Conventui Bodminie c s. Item Abbati et Conventui de Nywenham ad fabricam ecclesie sue xiiij li. vj s. viij den. Item Abbati et Conventui de Torre x li. Item Abbati et Conventui de Forde vj li. xij s. iiij den. Item Priori et Conventui Sancti Nicholai Exonie xls. Item Priori et Conventui Totton xls. Item Priori et Conventui de Otterton xls. Item Priori et Conventui de Tywardraith xls. Item et Conventui de Frithlestok xls. Item Prioribus et Monachis Sancte Marie Mag-



dalene Barnum Pilton Cowyke et Montis Sancti Michaelis viij li. cuilibet xls. Item Prioribus Sancti Jacobi juxta Exoniam Talcarn et Modburi iiij li. cuilibet ij marcas. Item Abbatisse et Conventui de Legh xiiij li. vj s. viij den. Item Priorisse et Conventui de Polslo xiiij li. vj s. viij d. Item Priorisse et Conventui de Cornworthi vj li. xiiij s. iiij den. Item fratribus et sororibus beati Johannis Exonie pro edificiis suis faciendis xx li. Item fratribus et sororibus beate Marie Magdalene Exonie lxxvj s. viij den. Item Fratribus Predicatoribus Exonie vj li. xiiij s. iiij den. Item Fratribus Minoribus Exonie ad fabricam ecclesie sue xx li. Item Fratribus Predicatoribus in Cornubia c s. Item Fratribus Minoribus ibidem c s. Item pauperibus parochianis de Chyw c s. Item pauperibus parochianis de Southbrente l s. Item pauperibus parochianis de Hywysch l s. Item fabrice ecclesie Wellensis xl li. Item Domino Waltero Bathoniensi et Wellensi Episcopo j picher argenti pretii lxxvj s. et j cuppa argenti pretii xxxix s. Item Domino Waltero Exoniensi Episcopo successori Domini pro j palefrido sibi legato xiiij li. vj s. viij d. et j cuppa pretii lxxiiij s. iiij d. Item Domino Thome de Berkele j cuppa pretii cxv s. viij den. Item W. de Roges preposito Glasneye j cuppa pretii xxix s. vj den. et j cornububali pretii x s. per considerationem executorum propter insufficientiam cuppe predictae. Item Domino Willelmo de Bodrigan Archidiacono Cornubie j par pelvium argenti pretii lxx s. Item Magistro Thome de Cherleton j annulus cum diamante pretii xxvj s. viij d. et pro j cuppa sibi legata cv s. vj den. et in pecunia xx li. legate eidem. Item committuntur fidei sue in testamento predicto ad opus Wiberti de Littelton si in sacra scriptura studuerit j biblia et j liber sententiarum qui non ponuntur in inventario nec appretiantur. Item Magistro Rogero de Cherleton j cuppa pretii xxxvj s. et xxli. in pecunia et omnes ceteri libri preter libros de capella qui non appretiantur in Inventario nec fit mentio de eisdem. Item Domino Johanni de Button pro j equo sibi legato xx li. et omnia arma Domini que non appretiantur in Inventario nec in eodem fit mentio de eisdem et j cuppa que vocatur Hulle que non appretiat nec in Inventario ponitur quia reservatur



ab antiquo heredibus de Button tanquam ex successione hereditaria. Item Willelmo de Lyons et Matillidi uxori sue et liberis suis xx li. Item eidem Matillidi j ciphus argenti pretii xvij s. iiij den. ob. et j anulus pulcher de auro pretii x s. Item Sibille de Gosynton j ciphus pretii xix s. vj den. et j roba Domini melior de Burneto cum duplici supertunica et mantello furato cum minuto vario pretii lxxvj s. viij d. Item eidem in pecunia xx li. Item Johanne filie primogenite dicte Sibille pro j roba sibi legate ij supertunice penulate cum ij capuciis pretii xxx s. et j cuppa quyllerata pretii xxvj s. viij den. et xij s. iiij d. in pecunia pro j ciphos sibi legato de pretio xls. Item Felicie de Gosynton j ciphus argenti cum pede pretii xxvj s. vj den. et xij s. iiij den. in pecunia pro j jocali sibi legato de pretio xl s. Item Colemananno de Bradeneye pro j runcino sibi legato lxxvj s. viij den. Item Petro de Gosynton x li. Item Rogero Henrico et Roberto fratribus suis xx li. cuilibet x marce. Item Johanne de Lokynton j cuppa pretii xxij s. vj den. Item Margerie Malet j cuppa pretii xxxv s. vij den. pro j jocali sibi legato de pretio xl s. Item Johanni Maloyssel j roba pretii xx s. et pro liberis suis xx li. Item Johanni de Bello-bosco vj li. xij s. iiij den. Item W. de Bello-bosco Canonico Bruton lxxvj s. viij den. Item Willelmo dicto pistor Canonico ibidem xl s. Item Waltero de Sutton pro j runcino sibi legato xl s. Item Willelmo et Waltero de Sutton filiis suis iiij li. utrique xls. Item Basilie et Margerie filiabus suis xl s. utrique xx s. Item P'iori et Conventui de Bruton lxxvj s. viij den. Item Alienore uxori Thome Trivet x li. Item Thome viro suo pro j jocali honesto sibi legato j ciphus argenti deauratus cum pede pretii ls. Item Alicie uxori Henrici de Littleton xx li. Item Marie de Worth x li. Item Johanne uxori Domini Ade Walrand x li. Item Agneti uxori Johannis de Brummore x li. Item Amicie uxori Walteri de Stoke vj li. xij s. iiij den. Item Alicie uxori Willelmi de la Fyschwere lxxvj s. viij den. Item uxori Thome Wombestrong lxxvj s. viij den. Item Willelmo de Worthe cs. Item Thome Maloyssel xl s. Item Willelmo le Gew et Willelmo filio suo xij li. vj s. viij d. utrique x marce. Item Rogero le Gew cs. Item Thomasie uxori sue j ciphus argenti





cum pede deauratus pretii xxxviii s. x den. pro j pulchro jocali sibi legato in testamento. Item Johanni le Gew c s. Item Nicholao le Gew et Ade le Gew iiij li. utrique xls. Item Emmote Cristine et Johanne sororibus suis x li. cuilibet v marce. Item Thome de Hanam et uxori sue vj li. xij s. iiij den. Item Rogero filio suo vj li. xij s. iiij den. Item Johanni filio suo scolari lxvj s. viij den. Item uxori Johannis de Gyvele j ciphus argenti cum pede pretii xxx s. et x s. in pecunia pro j jocali sibi legato de pretio xls. Item Cristine Turole sorori Hospitalis Bristollie j ciphus argenti deauratus cum pede pretii xxij s. pro j jocali sibi legato de pretio xx s. Item Domino Willelmo de Puntynghon nihil quia mortuus ante decessum Domini. Item Waltero de Stapelton J. de Brueton Thome de Henton J. Tolliro R. de Hacche et Johanni de Polton et P. Hone-ton lxx li. cuilibet x li. Item R. Germeyn R. de Vasto Prato R. de Oteri W. de Esse Thome de Harpetre Nicholao de Hele J. Ballivo de Kaergaul J. Ballivo de Berners et Galfrido de Lucy xlv li. cuilibet c s. Item Petro de Doneslonde Thome de Okham Johanni de Chyw Johanni de Legh R. de Brayeleghe Ade de Well Hurewardo ballivo de Peyngton J. Malet ballivo de Teyngton Luce le Knyght ballivo de Penryn et Rogero le Mascun xxxiiij li. vj s. viij den. cuilibet v marce. Item Johanni de Midelton Waltero de Mollonde Ricardo de Branchescombe et Willelmo de Muleborn cvj s. viij d. cuilibet ij marce. Item Thome de Hemmyngford pro j jocali sibi legato xx s. de eodem pretio. Item Domino Hugoni de Curtenay j eappa cum triflura deaurata pretii cv s. vj den. Item Johanni de Wyke Luce de Sutton Thome de Glaston Johanni de Lechelade et Rogero de Sutton xxxiiij li. vj s. viij den. cuilibet x marce. Item Willelmo de Sutton pincerne lxxvj s. den. Item Nicholao de Purschut xls. pro j jocali sibi legato de eodem pretio. Item Ricardo de Merthon Johanni de Valletorta Johanni Chaun Symoni Coco Johanni Cissori et Johanni de Toriton xij li. cuilibet xls. Item Elye Brun quondam ballivo de Tauton vj li. xij s. iiij den. Item Johanni de Fordham c s. Item Margerie uxori Johannis de Sancto Wynnoco vj li. xij s. iiij d. Item Ricardo de



Rodeneye pro j jocali xx s. sibi legato de eodem pretio. Item Johanni Everard et Alieie uxori sue iij li. pro ij jocalibus sibi legatis de eodem pretio. Item Rogero Mariscallo nihil quia decessit ante Dominum. Item Johanni Sondy Ricardo Wodelond Ricardo Fenator Radulfo de Gatepath et Ricardo Pistori x li. cuilibet xls. Item Stephano de Tytinge Camerario Domini j lectus que Dominus communiter usus fuit cum botis pilleis infflis caligis et sotularibus pretii lx s. Item Gilberto Scoto et Symoni Carectario xxvj s. viij d. utrique j marca. Item Rogero Salsario et Willemo Carectario iij li. utrique xls. Item Ricardo Janitori Gilloto Perdriario Willemo de Saltecumbe Willemo de Uppecote Ade Palefridario Willemo Carectario Henrico Bysschop Ricardo Curtenay et Willemo de Axe ix li. cuilibet xx s. Item Waltero Lardinario xls. Item Ricardo Doul x s. Item Roberto Janitori Exonie nichil quia forisfecit legatum suum per malam custodiam prisone Domini. Item Johanni de Langetrou Henrico custodi pullanorum Ade de Loveputte Johanni de Lovelane Willemo de Wycombe Hugoni Brodfot Johanni Cursori et Ricardo de Axe iij li. cuilibet x s. Item Ricardo Ballivo de Chuddele Willemo Ballivo de Farndon et Roberto Ballivo de Clist vj li. cuilibet xls. Item Nicholao Ballivo de Tauton Rogero Ballivo de Criditon et Stephano Ballivo de Sancto Germano iij li. cuilibet ij marce. Item Ade servienti de Clist xx s. Item Thome de Dylington poletario x s. Item Elote de Barewe xls. Item Johanni Basset quondam Berebruito xx s. Item Johanni de Doveze coco xls. Item Domino Roberto de Wynchelse xxxij li. vj s. viij d. Item inter pauperes Manerii de Penrin xij li. Item inter pauperes Manerii de Kaergaul x li. Inter pauperes Manerii de Poulton xv li. Inter pauperes Manerii de Berners vj li. Inter pauperes Manerii de Tregaer iij li. Inter pauperes Manerii de Willeton xij li. Inter pauperes Manerii de Sancto Germano x li. Inter pauperes Manerii de Peyngton xv li. Inter pauperes Manerii de Teington xij li. Inter pauperes Manerii de Chuddeleigh xij li. Inter pauperes Manerii de Asperton vj li. Inter pauperes Manerii de Clist lxxvj s.



viiij d. Inter pauperes Manerii de Criditon xv li. Inter pauperes Manerii de Morcestria c s. Inter pauperes Manerii de Nymeton vj li. Inter pauperes Manerii de Tauton xv li. Inter pauperes Manerii de Farndon xv li. x s. vij den. Inter pauperes Manerii de Chudeham et Thornye xiiij li. xvjs. Item inter pauperes Manerii de Horslegh lijs. vj den. Inter pauperes Manerii de Titynge ix s. Item in solucione facta ad reparacionem pontis de Teignebrigge juxta Teyngton Regis xli. visu Rogeri Sondy. Item ad reparacionem pontis de Stykelepath vj li. xiijs. iiij d. visu Roberti Monachi ibidem. Item Waltero de Stapeldon Thome de Cherlton Johanni de Button Johanni de Bructon Thome de Henton Ricardo de Hacche et Galfrido de Lucy executoribus ejusdem testamenti pro labore suo circa dictum testamentum exequendum lxx li. cuilibet eorum x li.

Summa M<sup>i</sup> CCCxlv li. vj s. xj den. ob.

SOLUCIONES LEGATORUM PER CODICILLUM. Idem computant in solucionibus pro executione ultime voluntatis Domini per codicillum juxta testamentum suum factum videlicet in solucione j cuppe vel alterius jocalis Domino Thome de Berkele nichil hic quia satisfactum est sibi superius virtute testamenti quod similia verba vel eadem representant de eodem legato que et codicillus. Item Domino Willelmo Martin j par pelvium argenti pretii iiij li. xvij s. Item Domino Gilberto de Knouvill j ciphus argenti planus cum cooperculo pretii xliiij s. vij den. Item Roberto Monacho de Stykelepath pro j annuali celebrando c s. Item Magistro J. de Coleputte lxxvj s. viij den. Item fratri Rogero de Holne xx s. Item Nicholao de Legh scolari c s. Item Ade servienti de Clist preter supraleghata xl s. Item Elote de Barewe preter supraleghata lx s. Item ad distribuendum inter familiam Domini quibus nichil vel minus sufficienter in testamento legatum existit videlicet Johanni Toylye pagio pistrini vj s. viij den. Item Roberto Dote ijs. Item Ricardo Doul et Johanni Langetrou ijs. Item Roberto Elemosinario v s. Johanni pagio venatoris v s. Item Radulpho pagio pistrini vjs. viij den.

47

Waltero pagio coquine vj s. viij den. Ade pagio carecte coquine camere v s. Willelmo pagio carecte coquine iij s. Johanni Lucy de Torre coco vj s. viij den. Waltero ballivo Domini apud Teignemuth ij s. Ricardo pagio perdriarii iij s. Gilloto perdriario vij s. viij d. Philippo parcario de Nymetone vj s. viij den. Roberto janitori Exonie v s. Johanni de Dauteseye quondam servienti Domini apud Penryn iij s. Item Johanni Somery valletto Domini vj s. viij d. Item Willelmo Fabro de Peynton iij s. Item Ricardo Wodelond v s. Item Petro de Tytinge quondam ballivo de Chuddeleghe vj s. viij den. Item Nicholao de Romesee xiij s. iij den. Item Roberto Bythewalle clerico lxxvj s. viij d. Item Thome Venatori x s. Item Thome parcario de Laner xxvj s. viij den. Item Thome de Hanam xl s. Item Willelmo Le Gew et Willelmo filio suo iij li. utrique xl s. Item Johanni de Bello-bosco lxxvj s. viij den. Item Rogero de Hanam lxxvj s. viij den. Item Johanni lardinario x s. Item Albino pistori iij s. Item Nicholao circulatori vj s. viij den. Item Symoni de la Lee pro obsequio suo xij s. iij den. Item Willelmo servienti de Farndon ultra sibi legata xl s. Item Agneti de Watford moniali de Polslo lxx s. Item Nicholao de Legh scolari xxxiij s. iij den. Item Roulondo de Vallibus consanguineo Domini lxxvj s. viij den. Item Hugoni de Hanam consanguineo suo xl s. Item Alicie sorori sue uxori Roberti de Nywenham lxxvj s. viij den. Item in panno et sotularibus una cum aliis elemosinis datis pauperibus per Maneria Episcopatus in Devoniam et prisonibus Exonie lli.

**1707536**

Summa cxvij li. vj s. iij den.

REPARATIO PONTIUM PER CODICILLUM. Iidem computant in emendacione pontis de Ederdiche xij li. ij den. ob. per visum Magistri R. Cementarii. Item in ponte de Thurverton de novo faciendo xxvij li. ij den. ob. qu. per visum Ricardi Molyns. Item in emendacione pontis de Clist xxiiij li. x s. viij den. per visum Domini Johannis de Byllebegre capellani. [Item in quodam calceto inter Exoniam et Alfinton de novo faciendo lj li. ij s. xj d. ob. qu.





per visum Magistri R. Cementarii. *Erased.*] Item in emendatione alti pontis juxta Houspille in comitatu Somerset cs. per visum Archidiaconi Wellensis.

Summa lxxvij li. xj s. ij d. qu.

EXPENSE CIRCA NEGOTIA TESTAMENTI. Idem computant in solucione facta Johanni Baret et Rogero Cosyn custodibus Episcopatus Exoniensis in Devoniam et Cornubiam tempore vacationis pro auxilio suo habendo pro debitis Domini levandis per Maneria Episcopatus in eisdem comitatibus et aliis negotiis dictum testamentum tangentibus ix li. xij s. iiij den. et clericis eorundem pro eodem xij s. iiij den. Item in solucione eisdem custodibus pro aysiamendis domorum et pastura averiorum in eisdem comitatibus vj li. xij s. iiij den. Item in solucione Domino W. de Gloucestria summo escaetori Domini Regis citra Trentam pro auxilio et favore ejusdem habendo in premissis iiij li. Item Domino Laurentio de Cicestria clerico suo pro eodem vj s. viij d. Item in solucione facta Andree de Medestede subescaetori Domini Regis in comitatibus Suthamptonie et Surreie pro favore et auxilio ejusdem habendo ut predictum est xvj s. viij d. et pro aysiamendis domorum vj s. viij den. Item pro pastura averiorum de Farndon Chudelham et Thornye xxxvj s. ii den. Item garcioni ejusdem ii den. Item in diversis brevibus Regis impetrandis pro xv<sup>ma</sup> bonorum dicti defuncti exacta per collectores ejusdem relaxanda xj s. iiij den. Item in solucione facta Waltero de Northwych clerico Domini Regis pro dictis brevibus impetrandis xl s. Item in expensis Galfridi de Lucy versus Londoniam pro dictis brevibus querendis et exequendis una cum mora sua ibidem pro dictis brevibus habendis et in redeundo xxxvj s. Item in litteris portandis Magistro W. de Kilkenny pro collectoribus xv<sup>me</sup> in Cornubiam iiij den. In expensis Henrici custodis pullanorum euntis Londoniam pro quibusdam brevibus iterum impetrandis de cancellaria pro eadem xv<sup>ma</sup> exacta in Devoniam et Cornubiam ij s. vj den. In solucione pro eisdem brevibus ij s. Item in expensis ejusdem Henrici portantis litteras electo Londoni pro remedio



impetrando super exactione scutagii de feodis non recognitis ijs. Item in solutione facta Waltero de Geddyngge Vicecomiti Suthamptonie pro captura bladi Domini apud Chudeham ad opus Domini Regis relaxanda xxvj s. viij den. In v brevibus impetrandis in Curia Domini Regis diversis escaetoribus de non impediendo executores administrare bona defuncti ijs. vj den. In j pixide et j hanaperio de virgis emptis pro dictis brevibus imponendis iiij d. qu. In iiij brevibus Regis impetrandis et exequendis pro debito Domini recuperando per litteras de statuto xv s. viij den. In solutione facta clerico custodis sigilli Domini Regis de merchatoribus apud Exoniam pro significacionibus faciendis ad Curiam Domini Regis de eodem debito iij s. In solucione facta Willelmo de Nywenham procuratori executorum pro exactione debiti defuncti in consistorio exequenda per ij annos xx s. Item in expensis J. de Brueton apud Gloverniam et Cantuariam pro negociis testamenti lxxvj s. viij d. Item in expensis Thome de Merton pro negotiis testamenti coram Domino Archiepiscopo Cantuariensi xx s. Item in expensis Thome de Henton et R. de Hacche in maneriis dicti episcopatus in Devoniam facientium distributionem denariorum legatorum pauperibus tenentibus Domini et vendencium quoddam instaurum vivum et mortuum in eisdem maneriis per xj dies una cum expensis J. Tolliro et G. de Lucy veniencium apud Exoniam de Cornubia qui consimilem venditionem et distributionem ibidem fecerunt simul et plurimorum de familia tunc conveniencium Exonie et commorancium ibidem per v dies sequentes lxij s. ix d. qu. In expensis dictorum J. Tolliro et G. de Lucy in redeundo de Cornubia usque Exoniam ijs. iij den. In expensis ipsorum J. et G. pro supradicto negotio faciendo per eosdem in Cornubia nichil hic computatur quia expense ipsorum in visibus compotorum ibidem plenius allocantur. Item in expensis R. de Hucche facientis visus compotorum per maneria episcopatus in Devoniam et Cornubiam cum uno clerico sibi ad hoc assumpto et intendentis aliis diversis negotiis testamenti diversis vicibus a festo Purificationis beate Virginis proximo post decessum Domini anno Domini Millesimo ccc<sup>mo</sup> septimo usque ad festum Sancti Andree anno



Domini Millesimo ccc<sup>mo</sup> nono per xxxix septimanas et v dies interpellatim vj li. xvj s. iiij den. Preter moram suam cum Domino Thoma de Henton in mensa quando fuit presens in civitate Exonie per tempus predictum. In expensis quorundam procuratorum missorum Glovernie et alibi coram Priore Sancti Oswaldi ad instantiam Magistri R. de Plynpstok xxxij s. ix d. Item in expensis Johannis Somery deferentis litteras Domino Archidiacono Wellensi pro negotiis testamenti iij s. In pergamento empto ijs. viij d. In visibus compotorum Devonie et Cornubie transcribendis per quendam clericum preter mensam suam cum Domino Thoma de Henton per xx dies cum nuncio misso pro eodem iij s. ij den. Item in solucione facta Radulpho de Stokes publico notario pro instrumento publico faciendo super condemnatione Girardi de Viglers pro debito defuncti et pro alia condemnatione super redditu viginti octo marcarum et decem librarum solvendo capelle de Clist per Decanum et Capitulum Exonie annuatim imperpetuum vjs. viij d. Item Johanni Dyrewyne pro expensis et labore suo versus Curiam Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis pro placito inter Decanum et Capitulum Exonie et executores super defectibus episcopatus xxv s. Item in quodam nuncio misso pro Magistro Andrea de Parrecome qui debuit ivisse pro dicto negotio iij d. ob. In stipendio Gervasii capellani pro compoto testamenti transcribendo ijs. In ij brevibus Regis impetratis de compoto reddendo super Johanne de Berners in Cornubia et Hereberto le Messenger in Devoniam xs. v den.

Summa lj li. iiij s. ix den.

**EXPENSE ANNIVERSARIORUM.** Iidem computant in expensis factis die anniversarii Domini post annum completum videlicet in pane vino serviciis et aliis victualibus pro majori numero executorum et pro aliis amicis convenientibus Exonie ad eundem diem xxxvij s. ix den. In pane empto pro distribucione parciali eodem die cum una lagena cervisie empti et data pistoribus et portatoribus ejusdem panis xj li. xv s. ij den. ob. In obitu Canonicorum Vicariorum et aliorum ministrorum ecclesie Exoniensis eodem die lxxv s. ix den.



In pitancia religiosorum leprosorum et pauperum hospitalis beati Johannis Exonie eodem die xxij s. iij den. Item in expensis factis pro anniversario Domini tenendo secundo anno post obitum ejusdem videlicet in xij libris cere emptis vij s. viij den. In pane empto pro distribucione pariali ix li. xv s. vj den. ob. qu. In dono pauperibus hospitalis Sancti Johannis et leprosis beate Marie Magdalene Exonie eodem die iij s. j den. Item in expensis factis pro anniversario Domini tenendo anno tertio post obitum suum videlicet in dono Fratribus Predicatoribus et Minoribus Exonie ad pitanciam suam xij s. iij d. Item Leprosis beate Marie Magdalene ibidem xij d. Item pauperibus Hospitalis Sancti Johannis ibidem xxj den. Item prisonibus Castri Exonie eodem die vj s. viij den.

Summa xxx li. xiiij den. qu.

EXPENSE FACTE PER MANERIA EPISCOPATUS PER BALLIVOS  
ET PREPOSITOS IN EISDEM POST OBITUM DOMINI.

CHUDEHAM. Idem computant in expensis factis super ultimum visum computantis apud Chudeham per prepositum ibidem et Willelmum de Farnham ballivum de Farndon vij li. xix s. ix den. et in allocationibus factis super ipsum visum preter allocationem pro decima soluta et pensione Ade de Kyngeshemed et solucione facta Andree de Medestede subescaetori pro aysiamentis domorum et pastura averiorum et solucione fratribus per assignacionem executorum lxiiij s. v d. ob.

FARNDON. Item in consimilibus expensis factis apud Farndon xv s. iij den. ob. unde pro Henton xvj d. ob. et in allocatione ibidem nihil.

THORNYE. Item in consimilibus expensis factis apud Thornye xxiiij s. j den. ob. et in allocatione ibidem nihil.

HORSLEGH TITINGES. Item in consimilibus expensis factis apud Horslegh et Tytynge et allocatis ibidem nichil.





**TAUTON.** Item in consimilibus expensis factis apud Tauton lxiiijs. qu. et in allocatione ibidem preter allocationem factam respondente pro instauro retento ad opus electi xiiij s. ij den.

**NYMETON.** Item in consimilibus expensis factis apud Nymeton xxij s. ix den. et in allocatione ibidem preter allocationem factam respondentem pro instauro retento ad opus electi xxiiij s. ob. qu.

**CRIDITON.** Item in consimilibus expensis factis apud Criditon lxijs. viij den. et in allocatione ibidem preter allocationem factam respondentem pro instauro retento pro electo nichil.

**CLIST.** Item in consimilibus expensis factis apud Clist cx s. j den. qu. et in allocatione ibidem preter ut supra iij s. v d. ob.

**TEYNGTON.** Item in consimilibus expensis factis apud Teyngton lix s. v den. et in allocatione ibidem preter ut supra nichil.

**CHUDDLEGH.** Item in consimilibus expensis factis apud Chuddeleghe iiij li. xvij s. vj den. qu. et in allocatione ibidem preter ut supra nichil.

**PEYNGTON.** Item in consimilibus expensis factis apud Peyngton viij li. iij s. viij d. ob. et per Harpetre ix s. iij den. et in allocatione preter ut supra xxix s. x den.

**SANCTUS GERMANUS.** Item in consimilibus expensis factis apud Sanctum Germanum xxij s. ix den. qu. et in allocatione ibidem preter ut supra xls. v den. ob.

**TREGAER.** Item in consimilibus expensis factis apud Tregaer xxxiijs. iiij d. qu. et in allocatione ibidem preter ut supra xxj s. iiij den. ob.



• PENRYN. Item in consimilibus expensis factis apud Penrin xxvj s. x den. ob. et in allocatione ibidem preter ut supra nichil.

KAERGAUL. Item in consimilibus expensis factis apud Kaergaul xls. xj den. ob. et in allocatione ibidem preter ut supra vj s. vj den. ob.

POUTON. Item in consimilibus expensis factis apud Pouton cxij s. ij den. et per Harpetre ibidem et apud Tregaer ix s. vij den. et in allocatione ibidem preter ut supra nichil.

BERNERS. Item in consimilibus expensis factis apud Berners xxvij s. ij den. et in allocationibus factis ibidem preter ut supra nichil.

LAWITTON. Item in consimilibus expensis factis apud Lawitton xxxvj s. iij den. ob. qu. et in allocatione ibidem preter ut supra nichil.

STIPENDIA BALLIVORUM. Item in stipendiis ballivorum per loca commorantium pro negotiis testamenti post mortem Domini liij s. iij d. In furrura iij ballivorum qui pro parte intendebant obsequio defuncti vj s.

Summa lxviii li. iij s. vij den. ob. qu.

SOLUCIONES PER ASSIGNACIONES ET ORDINACIONES EXECUTORUM EX PERMISSIONE DECANI ET CAPITULI EXONIENSIS. Iidem computant in solucione facta Fratribus Predicatoribus et Minoribus Cicestrie per assignationem executorum ut patet in visu compoti ballivi et prepositi de Chudeham xls. utrique ordini xxs. Item fratribus Predicatoribus de Gildeford iij s. Item pauperibus tenentibus de Boseham xxx s. iij d. ut patet in eodem visu. Item Fratribus Predicatoribus et Minoribus Wyntonie xxvj s. viij d. Item Fratribus de Monte Carmeli et Sancti Augustini ibidem xij s. iij den. Item Fratribus Predicatoribus et Minoribus Sarum xxvj s. viij den.



Item cuidam capellano ibidem ad celebrandum pro anima Domini xij den. Item garcioni suo ij den. Item Fratribus Minoribus Dorcestrie xij s. iij den. Item Priori et Conventui Bathonie xls. Item Abbati et Conventui de Kaynesham xxvj s. viij den. Item Abbati et Conventui Sancti Augustini Bristoll xxvj s. viij den. Item Fratribus Predicatoribus et Minoribus et Fratribus de Monte Carmeli ibidem xls. cuilibet ordini j marca. Item Priori et Conventui Sancti Jacobi ibidem vj s. viij den. Item Magistro Sancti Johannis ibidem xij s. iij den. Item Priori et Conventui de Byleswyk vj s. viij den. Item Priorisse et Conventui de Barewe vj s. viij den. Item Fratribus Predicatoribus et Minoribus de Ivelcestria et Bruge Walteri xxvj s. viij d. Item Magistro Hospitalis Sancti Johannis de Bruge Walteri xxvj s. viij den. Item Alicie de Hampbrok de Manerio de Chudeham pro injuriis sibi factis per ballivos Domini vj s. viij den. Item fratri Thome Pichard xij s. iij d. Item Vicario de Tauton pro cantaria de Nyweport xs. Item Domino Johanni de Lokynton lx s. in relaxatione debiti sui. Item Domino Roberto de Wynchelse xxij li. vj s. viij den. in relaxatione debiti sui. Item Johanni de Killeburi xls. in relaxatione debiti sui. Item fratri Rogero de Holne de ordine Fratrum Minorum Exonie j mantellum cum furura de vulpibus pretii vj s. per assignacionem executorum. Item eidem pro fabrica claustris sui Exonie xx s. per assignacionem eorundem. Item Magistro Thome de Dylyngton doctori in theologia lxxvj s. viij d. Item Johanni Vicario de Hevetre xxvj s. viij d. Item Johanni Malet monacho xij s. iij den. Item fabrice ecclesie Sancti Leonardi Exonie xij s. iij den. Item fabrice campanilis beate Marie Majoris Exonie lxxvj s. viij den. Item Ricardo de Folkwelle pro labore suo circa testamentum vj s. viij den. Item Johanni de Burton pro eodem vj s. viij den. Item ecclesie beati Petri Exonie j pecten eburneum pretii ij s. Item eidem ecclesie j mitra ferialis pretii xx den. Item eidem ecclesie ij baudekini pretii xls. Item eidem ecclesie j capa casula tunica dalmatica de rubeo samitto broudato cum clavis et crucibus de auro cum zona de serico et frontali magno de secta vestimentorum predictorum, et j tualla cum parura,



ij philatorii de sindone alba et albā amita cum parura broudatis, stola et manipulo cum albo serico et auro nodatis, pretii xvj li. vj s. viij den. Item Domino Waltero Exoniensi Episcopo ij berilli inclusi metallo pro ciculis (?) pretii iij d. Item eidem j tabernaculum eburneum cum ymagine pretii xx s. Item eidem j tabula de ebano interius et exterius de ebore cum diversis ymaginibus pretii xls. Item eidem j parvum tabernaculum cum ymagine beate Virginis de ebore et cruce in capite pretii x s. Item eidem j mola manualis cum apparatu pro salsa facienda pretii ijs. vjd. Item eidem j saccus de corio debilis cum bahuda pro panetria pretii x den. Item dicte ecclesie beati Petri j vas argenti cum aspersorio argenteo emptum Londonie pretii vj li. iij s. x den. Item eidem ecclesie ij candelabra argenti emptā ibidem pretii vij li. xvj s. x den. ob. cum cariaagio. Item Rogero Cosin custodi episcopatus in Devoniam et Cornubiam tempore vacationis iij ulne canabi de garderoba pretii xij d. Item Galfrido Candelario pro servicio suo j roba de azure furrata cum strallingo pretii xij s. iij den. Item Domine Johanne Walrand j supertunica de nigro persico in grano cum capucio et mantello furratis cum minuto vario pretii lx s. Item Galfrido de Montpoller chirurgico j cloka de panno mixto linia cum nigra sindone pretii x s. Item uxori Domini Johannis de Button j currus cum quatuor rotis et apparatu pro eodem pretii x li. Item Leprosi beate Marie Magdalene Exonie j equus pretii x s. Item Roberto de Gosinton nepoti Domini versus partes suas originales iij s. pro expensis. Item eidem j equus pretii xx s. Item eidem pro warizona sua in prioratu Lancetone xij li. vj s. viij d. Item Abbatisse et Conventui de Canonlegh cs. Item Domine Johanne Maloyzel consanguinee Domini canonisse ibidem xls. Item Priorisse de Polslo pro fabrica dormitorii sui xj li. xij s. iij den. Item Rectoribus ecclesiarum de Tristine et Asscherston pro j annuali celebrando pro anima Domini lijs. iij den. Item Alfredo de Chuddelegh capellano pro dimidio annuali xxvj s. viij d. Item Fratribus Predicatoribus et Minoribus Exonie pro ij annualibus celebrandis iij li. Item Willelmo de Bykelegh et Johanni de





Ayllesbeare capellanis pro ij annualibus celebrandis apud Criditon et Clist cvj s. viij den. Item ad constructionem ejusdam guterii facti in clauso Exonie viij li. ij s. vjd. ob. Item ad picturam capelle beate Marie in ecclesia beati Petri Exonie xij s. iij den. Item ad emendationem pontis de Teign juxta Chuddelegh xli. Item ad emendationem calceti ibidem ls. Item Alienore uxori Thome Trivet in relaxatione debiti sui quo tenebatur Domino xls. Item in j novo calceto faciendo inter Alfynton et Exoniam lj li. ij s. xj d. ob. qu. Summa ccxlj li. xvij s. vj den. ob. qu.

Item Alicie de Somerford viij li. Item Thome de Somerford xls. Item Marine de Worthe vj li. xij s. iij d. Item Johanni de Nutheravene xls. Item Domino Radulfo vicario de Henstrigge xij s. iij d. Item cuidam capellano de Littleham vs. totum per manus Archidiaconi Wellensis pro assignacionem executorum.

EXPENSE PRO CAPELLA DE CLIST. Iidem computant in fine facta in Curia Domini Regis pro j acra terre in Clist approprianda nove capelle Sancti Gabrielis ibidem constructe pro anima testatoris vj s. viij den. In solucione facta pro carta Domini Regis super hoc habenda xxij s. Item Domino Priori de Motesfonte pro advocacione ecclesie Sancti Melani in Cornubia habenda ad usus xij pauperum et debiliu capellanorum celebrare non valencium in dicta capella xxx li. Item in fine facta in Curia Domini Regis pro dicta advocacione approprianda xx li. et pro auro Regine pro eodem xls. Item pro carta Domini Regis super hoc habenda xxij s. Item in quodam brevi Regis impetrato escaetoribus Cornubie pro dicta appropriatione vj den. Item in solucione Domino Michaeli le Petyt militi pro quieta clamancia sua de eadem advocacione vj li. xij s. iij d. Item in solucione cuidam garcioni querenti rectorem ecclesie de Westlegh que quidem ecclesia appropriatur Decano et Capitulo Exonie pro sustentacione debiliu capellanorum predictorum iij den. Item stipendio Willelmi Caperon scribentis et transcribentis appropriationes ecclesiarum Sancti Melani et Westlegh iij s. In



constructione predictæ capelle et aliarum domorum pro capellanis ibidem uno cum libris et ornamentis pro eadem CCC li.

Summa CCCLxj li. ix s. ix den.

Summa summarum totius solutionis et expensarum MMM<sup>d</sup>CCCLxvj li. iij s. v d. ob.

Summa totalis receptarum ut patet per inventarium vM<sup>d</sup>CCCiiij<sup>x</sup>xvli. xvij s. ob. qu.

Et sic excedit summa receptarum summam totius solutionis et expensarum de M<sup>d</sup>DCCLix li. xij s. vij den. qu. De quibus levandum desperant executores ad summam CCx li. viij den. que sunt in manibus diversorum debitorum tam ex mutuo Domini dum vixit quam ex arreragiis officarii peculiaris jurisdictionis de amerciamensis suis et aliorum ministrorum dicti Domini Exoniensis defuncti. Item in manibus prepositorum de arreragiis eorundem iiij<sup>x</sup>x li. vij s. qu.<sup>a</sup> que levare non possunt propter eorundem paupertatem ut creditur. Summa debiti desperati CCC li. vij s. viij d. qu. Et sic remanent executores onerati de M<sup>d</sup>CCCCLix li. v s. xj den. De quibus allocantur eisdem iiij li. in morina unius equi existentis in custodia Magistri Thome de Cherletone unius coexecutorum eorundem. Et sic remanent de claro M<sup>d</sup>CCCxlv li. v s. xj den. de quibus sub nomine Residui satisfactum est Decano et Capitulo ecclesie Exoniensis per executores predictos ad fabricam dicte ecclesie juxta ordinacionem dicti defuncti prout apparuit per litteras acquietancie super compotum exhibitas que quidem pecunia eisdem allocatur. Et sic nichil remanet in manibus eorundem quia una cum satisfactione predicto (*sic*) omnia debita desperata et nomina debitorum assignantur Decano et Capitulo per executores antedictos sub nomine Residui ad fabricam ecclesie memorate.

[The roll consists of four membranes, each about 25 inches long and 10½ inches wide. The entire roll is 100 inches long. It is written on both sides in a very neat hand.]

<sup>a</sup> Originally CIXL xvij s. vij den. qu.





MONUMENTAL SLAB DISCOVERED AT HUTTON, 1826.  
(Supposed to represent Robert de Hutton.)



# ACCOUNT OF THE EXECUTORS OF RICHARD BISHOP OF LONDON,

WHO DIED AT FULHAM ON MONDAY DEC. 9, 1303.

---

COMPOTUS Executorum testamenti bone memorie Domini Ricardi de Gravesende quondam Londoniensis Episcopi defuncti de administratione sua in bonis dicti defuncti inventis.

THESAURUS. Idem Executores Respondent de cxlvij li. sterlingorum inventis in Thesaurario defuncti.

Summa patet.

CAPELLA. Idem respondent de vj s. de sex superpeliciis venditis. Et de xx s. de uno portiforio de usu Sarum vendito. Et de x s. de alio portiforio debili vendito. Et de xvij d. de quibusdam quaternis officii mortuorum venditis. Et de xx s. de uno missali vendito. Et de xx s. de alio missali vendito. Et de vj s. viij d. de uno psalterio cum collectario vendito. Et de x s. de uno psalterio bono vendito. De aliis libris inventis in capella respondent qui fuerunt de ecclesia Sancti Pauli, cui ut decuit plene sunt restituti. Item respondent de liijs. iv d. de una alba cum toto apparatu excepta casula vendita. Et de liijs. iv d. de alia alba cum toto apparatu excepta casula vendita. Et de c s. de una casula de panno tarsino vendita. Et de xij s. iv d. de una alba antiqua cum toto apparatu vendita. Et de xij s. iv d. de alia alba cum toto apparatu vendita. Et de lxxvj s. viij d. de alia alba cum toto apparatu vendita. Et de xl s. de una alba cum toto apparatu vendita. Et de xl s. de alia alba cum toto apparatu vendita. Et de x s. de una alba cum toto apparatu vendita. Et de iv s. de





una stola et fanula et amietu venditis. Et de xx s. de una stola cum fanula vendita. Et de xj s. vj d. de duabus stolis et una fanula venditis. Et de vj li. de una casula vendita. Et de iv li. de alia casula vendita. Et de xl s. de alia casula vendita. Et de xl s. de alia casula vendita. Et de lxxvj s. viij d. de alia casula vendita. Et de xxvj s. viij d. de una casula cum tunica de nigro sindone vendita. Et de lx s. de una tunica et dalmatica de panno tarsensi, rubeo venditis. Et de liij s. iv d. de una tunica et dalmatica de panno tarsensi viridi venditis. Et de xxx s. de una tunica et dalmatica de albo samicto. Et de xl s. de una tunica et dalmatica de albo diaspro venditis. Et de vj li. xij s. iv d. de una tunica et dalmatica de rubio diaspro venditis. Et de xls. de una tunica et dalmatica de panno tarsensi indie venditis. Et de iv li. de una tunica et dalmatica de rubrio cangys venditis. Et de ij s. de una tunica et dalmatica de nigro sindone venditis. Et de v s. de una tunica et dalmatica de rubio syndone venditis. Et de v s. de una tunica et dalmatica ejusdem coloris venditis. Et de lxxvj s. viij d. de una capa chori de nigro veluto vendita. Et de iv li. de duabus capis chori de albo diaspro venditis. Et de liij s. iv d. de una capa chori de rubeo cangys vendita. Et de c s. de una capa chori de panno tarsensi vendita. Et de xij li. vj s. viij d. de una capa chori brudata cum ymaginibus inignorata penes magistrum Petrum de Askerne pro xx marc. de arreragiis cx marc. sibi a defuncto debitis. Et de v s. de duabus capis chori debilibus de rubeo samicto venditis. Et de vj s. viij d. de duabus paruris pro una alba venditis. Et de x s. de uno aurifrigio vendito. Et de iv li. xij s. de undecim capsidibus corporalium venditis. Et de xiv s. viij d. de duabus tuallis cum paruris et duabus sine paruris venditis. Et de xx li. de uno frontali et uno superfrontali venditis Episcopo Coventrensi tunc Thesaurario domini Regis pro xx li. de quibus idem thesaurarius x li. detenuit contra voluntatem executorum per suum dominium et magisterium cui resisti non potuit. Et de xv s. viij d. de quatuor aliis frontalibus venditis. Et de ij s. de tribus Rochetis venditis. Et de xij s. iv d. de duodecim Rochetis venditis. Et de xxx s. de duobus bandekynis



cum stellis aureis venditis. Et de vj s. viij d. de uno bandeckyno antiquo vendito. Et de vs. de tribus pannis offertoriis venditis. Et de iij s. de uno panno ad lecternum vendito. Et de vj li. xjs. de quatuor calicibus argenteis venditis. Et de xij s. vj d. de duobus phiolis argenteis venditis. Et de xiv s. vj d. de aliis duobus phiolis argenteis venditis. Et de l s. de duabus pelvibus argenteis venditis. Et de lj s. de aliis duabus pelvibus argenteis venditis. Et de iv li. xij s. iv d. de duobus candelabris argenteis inipignoratis penes magistrum Petrum de Askerne pro arreragiis debiti supradicti una cum capa supradicta. Et de xs. de una pixide argentea pro eukaristia vendita. Et de ij s. de alia pixide eburnea vendita. Et de xxvijs. de uno turribulo argenteo vendito. Et de xxx s. xd. de alio turribulo argenteo vendito. Et de xxv s. de una navicula cum cocleari argenteo vendita. Et de iv li. de una mitra ornata cum albis perlis vendita. Et de xxxvijs. de una cambuca argentea cum baculo ligneo vendita. Et de lxxi s. de alia cambuca argentea de opere parisiensi vendita. Et de lxxj s. viij d. de uno baculo pastoralis argenteo ad eandem vendito. Et de iv li. de uno morsu aureo vendito. Et de c s. de uno pari cirotecarum pontificalium de opere aureo et aymallato vendito. Et de non appretiatis duobus paribus cirotecarum ornatarum cum laminis argenteis perlis et lapidibus apud Episcopum residentibus. Et de vj s. viij d. de apparatu cirotecarum Episcopaliū vendito. Et de non appretiato uno crismatorio argenteo in capsā de corio penes Episcopum residente. Et de xij d. de sandalibus cum caligis venditis. Item respondent de una alba phanula stola et amieta cum toto apparatu cum ymagine donatis ecclesie Sancti Pauli pro anima defuncti pretii lxxvj s. viij d. Et de una stola cum albis perlis donata Thesaurario domini Regis pretii xij s. iv d. Et de una casula cum tunica et dalmatica donata ecclesie Sancti Pauli pro anima defuncti pretii iv li. Et de una tabula pacifera cum lamina argentea inserta donata Thesaurario domini Regis pro favore habendo in negotiis contingentibus dictum testamentum appretiata ad xx s. Et de una tabula argentea plicata data domino Hugoni de Notingham pro labore suo circa investigationem



rotulorum in scaccario pro debitis defuncti appretiata ad xiv s. vj d. Et de una nave ad incensum cum uno cocleari argenteo donata ecclesie Sancti Pauli pro anima defuncti appretiata pro xx s. Et de una mitra de bukeram debili pro ecclesiis reconciliandis donata ecclesie Sancti Pauli ad opus Episcoporum non appretiata. Et de uno pectine eburneo donato ecclesie Sancti Pauli pro anima defuncti appretiato pro xij d. Et de uno Tapeto ante altare donato ecclesie Sancti Pauli pro anima defuncti appretiato ad xij d. Et de una cruce argentea cum yconibus crucifixi Mariæ et Johannis legata ecclesie Sancti Pauli pro anima defuncti appretiata per pondus ad lxxvij s. iv d.

Summa clxxxiv li. xvij s. viij d.

INDE LEGATA. Liberata ex legato ecclesie Sancti Pauli una crux argenti cum yconiis crucifixi pretii per pondus lxxvij s. iv d.

Summa patet.

Et petunt sibi allocari unam albam cum toto apparatu pretii lxxvj s. viij d. Et unam casulam cum tunica et dalmatica pretii iv li. unam naviculam pretii per pondus xx s. unum pectinem eburneum pretii xij d. donata ecclesie Sancti Pauli ut supra continetur unam stolam pretii xij s. iv d. Et unam tabulam paciferam cum lamina inserta pretii xx s. donata Thesaurario domini Regis unam tabulam argenteam plicatam pretii xiv s. vj d. donatam domino H. de Nottingham ut supra continetur. Item petunt sibi allocari x li. quas Episcopus Coventrensis tunc Thesaurarius domini Regis detinuit per suam potestatem de xx li. pro uno frontali et uno superfrontali sibi venditis pro quibus recuperandis est prosecutio perquam difficilis sive nulla.

Summa petitionis et allocationis prædictarum xx li. xvs. vi d. Et sic remanent de claro clx li. iv s. vj d. De quibus habent executores respondere.

GARDEROBA. Idem respondent de una Biblia in xij. volumi-



nibus pretii x li. legata ut infra. Et de iv li. de una biblia vendita. Et de xx s. de una parva biblia vendita. Et de xx s. de Registro Jeronimi supra bibliam vendito. Et de xx s. de tractatu Bernardi super cantica canticorum vendito. Et de x s. de omeliis Petri Ravennensis venditis. Et de xx s. de uno psalterio glosato vendito. Et de v s. de uno psalterio cum veteri glosa vendito. Et de x s. de uno psalterio per se vendito. Et de xij s. iv d. de historiis ecclesiasticis Eusechii (*sic*) casaris venditis. Et de x s. de postillis super Johannis apocalipsim venditis. Et de v s. de omeliis antiquis venditis. Et de xj s. de Summa Britonum vendita. Et de iij s. de uno veteri psalterio cum miraculis beate Marie Virginis vendito. Et de x s. de secunda parte Summe Alexandri de Hales vendita. Et de xij s. iv. d. de distinctionibus Mauricii venditis. Et de iij s. de Summa Magistri Willielmi de Altisidario vendita. Et de iij s. de pastoralibus Gregorii vendito. Et de x s. de epistolis Jeronimi vendita. Et de x s. de omeliis Bede et Gregorii venditis. Et de iv s. de Lectura fratris Willielmi de Alton' super Matheum vendita. Et de iv s. de omeliis super Ewangelia venditis. Et de iij s. de Summa Johannis de Deo de inpugnatione libelli vendita. Et de v s. de omeliis Gregorii super Ewangelia venditis. Et de v s. de tractatu Jeronimi de laudibus et transitu beate Virginis vendito. Et de iij s. de libro Augustini de fide et legibus vendito. Et de ijs. de expositionibus antiquis super Apocalipsim venditis. Et de iij s. de quodam tractatu inter Spiritum et animam et quodam libro questionum venditis. Et de v s. de Historia Scolastice vendita. Et de iv s. de libris de vita Hugonis quondam Lincolnensis Episcopi et libro orationum de diversis Sanctis venditis. Et de x s. de Zacaria super Ewangelia vendita. Et de xxx s. vj d. de pluribus tractatibus et libellis de diversis sermonibus venditis. Et de vj s. viij d. de interpretationibus cum concordantiis venditis. Et de iij s. de libro parvo concordantiarum vendito. Et de iv li. de uno libro concordantiarum vendito. Et de xxvj s. viij d. de Epistolis Pauli glosatis venditis. Et de v s. de compilatione magistrali de diversis auctoritatibus super bibliam vendita. Et de x s. de sermonibus Gilberti de Tornaco ad





omnem statum venditis. Et de iij s. de sermonibus dominicalibus venditis. Et de vjs. viij d. de distinctionibus super Bibliam venditis. Et de x s. de Summa Britonum vendita. Et de x s. de tractatu fratris Bartholomæi de proprietatibus rerum vendito. Et de vjs. viij d. de tractatu Isodori Abrauliañ Episcopi vendito. Et de vjs. viij d. de distinctionibus nominum super bibliam venditis. Et de ijs. de pastoralibus Gregorii vendito. Et de xx s. de legenda Sanctorum vendita. Et de lvij s. de quatuordecim parvis libris de sermonibus venditis. Et de uno pari decretorum pretii vj li. xiijs. iv d. legato ut infra. Et de vj li. xiijs. iv d. de aliis decretis venditis. Et de vj li. xiijs. iv d. de decretalibus glosatis venditis. Et de xls. de aliis decretalibus veteribus venditis. Et de xij li. vjs. viij d. de Summa Ostiensis in duobus voluminibus venditis. Et de cs. de uno pari decretorum vendito. Et de liij s. iv d. de Summa Innocensii vendita. Et de iij s. de textu sexti libri decretorum vendito. Et de vjs. viij d. de Summa Gaufridi super Jura canonica vendita. Et de xxvjs. viij d. de casibus decretoriis cum repertorio Martiniani venditis. Et de vjs. viij d. de casibus decretoriis venditis. Et de xx s. de Summa Johannis Ferentini super decreta vendita. Et de xiijs. iiij d. de Summa Raufredi supra Jura Canonica cum aliis duabus parvis summulis vendita. Et de v s. de tractatu cujusdam fratris prædicatoris super decreta vendito. Et de lxxvj s. viij d. de speculo Judiciali et repertorio ejusdem venditis. Et de xx li. de corpore juris civilis in quinque voluminibus vendito. Et de iv s. de libello institutionum vendito. Et de c s. de libro Avicennæ vendito. Et de libro naturalium pretii iij s. donato ut infra. Et de x s. de uno collectario cum graduali vendito. Et de x s. de Ewangeliis cum graduali venditis.

Summa cxvj li. xiv s. vj d.

INDE LEGATA. Liberata ex legato una Biblia in tresdecim voluminibus pretii x li. Magistro Stephano de Gravesende. Et unum par decretorum pretii vj li. xiijs. iv d. Magistro R. de Newport Archidiacono Middlesexie ex legato ut patet in testamento.

Summa legatorum xvj li. xiijs. iv d.



Et petunt Executores sibi allocari iij s. de libro naturalium dicti pretii donato de suprascriptis cuidam pauperi scolari pro anima defuncti.

Summa petitionis et allocationis iiii s. Et sic remanent de claro iiij<sup>ss</sup>. xix li. xvij s. ij d. De quibus habent executores respondere.

**VASA ARGENTEA.** Idem respondent de ix li. xvij s. ij d. de uno disco pro elemosina vendito. Et de liij li. xix s. ij d. de quadraginta et quatuor discis argenteis venditis. Et de ix li. x s. viij d. de triginta salsariis venditis. Et de liij s. iv d. de duobus discis duobus salsariis et quatuor coelearibus argenteis fractis venditis. Et de xxj s. de uno salario vendito. Et de lvj s. vij d. de quadraginta et uno coelearibus venditis. Et de xxvij li. iv s. j d. de quatuordecim cuppis deauratis. Et de una cuppa argentea deaurata pretii xliij s. legata ut infra. Et de septem cuppis argenteis pretii xv li. vj s. vijd. per pondus legatis ut infra. Et de una cuppa argentea pretii xxvij s. vj d. donata ut infra. Et de xxij li. xj s. vj d. de viginti et quatuor petiis argenti planis venditis. Et de quatuor petiis argenti planis pretii liij s. viij d. legatis ut infra. Et de xix li. ix s. ij d. de sex ollis argenteis majoribus venditis. Et de c s. vij d. de quinque ollis argenteis minoribus venditis. Et de lxiv s. iv d. de quatuor pedibus argenteis pro cippo de mazo una cum cooperculo argenteo vendito. Et de lxxv s. de duobus parvis barellis argenteis venditis. Et de duobus bacinis argenteis pondere majoribus pretii x li. legatis ut infra. Et de x li. v s. de quatuor bacinis minoribus venditis. Et de duobus bacinis argenteis ponderis ix li. xv s. donatis ut infra. Et de xxxij s. iv d. de una petia platæ cum pede ad species vendita. Et de una cupa de mazo cum pede et cooperculo pretii xx s. legata ut infra. Et de xj s. iv d. de quinque ciphis de Mazero venditis. Et de uno cippo de Mazero pretii ij s. donato ut infra.

Summa ccxiv li. xij s. xj d.

**INDE LEGATA.** Liberantur legatis infrascriptis videlicet una



cupa argenti deaurata ponderis xliij s. legata Magistro Johanni de Sancto Claro ut patet in testamento. Item una cupa argentea melior pretii per pondus lxxvj s. viij d. legata Magistro R. de Baudak tunc Decano ecclesie Sancti Pauli. Et alia cupa argentea pretii per pondus lxiv s. legata Magistro J. de Bedeford tunc Archidiacono Londonie. Et alia cupa pretii per pondus xxxv s. v d. legata Magistro J. de Staunton. Et alia cupa argentea pretii per pondus xxxvj s. legata Magistro W. de Halstede. Et alia cupa argentea pretii per pondus xxxv s. vj d. legata domino S. Rectori ecclesie de Orsete. Et alia cupa argentea pretii per pondus xxxiv. s. iij d. legata domino H. de Grafton. Et alia cupa argentea pretii per pondus xxxiv s. ix d. legata J. de Litlington Rectori ecclesie de Gilling'. Et una petia argenti plana pretii per pondus xiijs. ij d. legata Waltero de Londonia Rectori ecclesie de Haringeye. Et alia petia argenti ejusdem ponderis et pretii legata Roberto de Farele defuncti capellano. Et alia petia similiter ejusdem ponderis et pretii legata Thomæ de Kantia clerico. Et quarta petia ejusdem ponderis et pretii legata Willielmo de Mareis Rectori ecclesie de Fayrsted. Item duo bacini argentei pretii per pondus x li. legati domino Roberto Cantuariensi Archiepiscopo. Et unus ciphus de Mazero cum pede et cooperculo pretii xx s. legatus Johanni de Stebbenethe clerico prout patet in testamento defuncti.

Summa xxx li. ij s. iij d.

Et petunt sibi allocari executores predicti duos bacinos argenteos pretii per pondus ix l. xv s. donatos Episcopo Coventrensi tunc The-saurario domini Regis pro favore habendo in negotiis contingentibus testamentum in Seaccario domini Regis. Et unam cupam argenteam pretii xxvij s. viij d. donatam domino Waltero de Gloucestria tunc Escaetori domini Regis pro distructionibus vitandis per ipsum et suos in bonis maneriorum defuncti. Et unum ciphum de Mazero pretii ij s. donatum Magistro Jacobo de Doveria in partem compensationis laboris sui circa negotia defuncti impensi. Et petunt etiam allocari sibi xj li. de vasis diversis argenteis venditis prædicto The-



aurario tunc domini Regis per pondus de cx li. xiv s. iij d. quas de solutione prædicti ponderis voluntarie subtraxit et detinuit per suam potentiam et dominationem videlicet de qualibet libra ponderis dictorum vasorum iij s.

Summa xxij li. v s. vj d. Et sic remanent clxj li. vj s. ij d. De quibus habent executores respondere.

**JOCALIA.** Idem respondent de xxxiv s. de duodecim florenis de Florencia ponderis ij s. iij d. excambiatis. Et de xvij d. de uno anulo aureo cum crystallo inserto vendito. Et de xxvj s. de uno firmaculo aureo ponderis xvj d. Et de xl d. de quinque parvis anulis appretiatis ij s. vj d. Et de ij s. de duobus anulis aureis fractis venditis. Et de ix d. de una cruce aurea ponderis j d. ob. vendita. Et de uno sigillo cupreo fracto et scripto pro aureo in Inventario per errorem de pondere vj d. quod pro aliquo valore vendi non potuit. Et de xij d. de duobus sigillis argenteis cum uno Instrumento ad purgandum dentes venditis. Et de v s. v d. de una arbore ramata cum quinque linguis serpentinis vendita per pondus v s. v d. Et de vj s. iij d. de alia arbore simili cum quatuor linguis vendita. Et de xij s. ij d. de cultello vendito. Et de uno anulo pontificali non appretiato liberato domino R. Cantuariensi Archiepiscopo ex legato ut patet in testamento. Et de xxvj s. viij d. de uno anulo pontificali vendito. Et de iij s. vj d. de uno anulo cum una rube fracta vendito.

Summa vj li. iij s. vij d. De quibus habent respondere.

**INDE LEGATA.** Liberatus domino R. Cantuariensi Archiepiscopo ex legato unus anulus de quo supra continetur.

**ROBÆ.** Idem Executores respondent de c s. de uno panno de murreto integro vendito. Et de xvij s. de sex ulnis panni de Sundryn venditis. Et de xvj s. de octo ulnis panni de persico venditis. Et de duabus capis de persico furratis de Strenlyng pretii xlvi s. viij d. quarum una legata vicario de Brokesbourne et alia vicario de Boxstede ut patet in testamento. Et de duabus supertunicis cum





caputio et mantello de burneto furratis de minutis variis pretii vj li. xij s. iv d. Et de duabus supertunicis cum caputio furratis cum minutis variis de persico pretii xiv s. x d. Et de alia supertunica cum caputio de blueto furrata cum pellibus agninis pretii v s. Et de uno corseto de blueto furrato de grosso vario pretii xij s. iv d. Et de duabus supertunicis panni de Cendryn cum caputio furratis de minutis variis pretii xl s. Et de alia supertunica de Cendryn lineata cum caputio pretii v s. Et de una supertunica cum caputio de bruno camolino lineata pretii iv s. Et de duabus supertunicis cum caputio de ponnaz furratis cum minutis variis pretii lxvi s. viij d. Et de una supertunica cum caputio de murrata linata pretii v s. Et de una supertunica cum caputio de Russeto de Doweý furrata cum minutis variis pretii xij s. iv d. Et de duabus supertunicis de Russeto de Doweý sine caputio quarum una furrata de griso et alia de grosso vario pretii xxx s. Et de una supertunica cum duobus caputiis de Russeto de Doweý furrata de griso pretii x s. Et de uno caputio ejusdem panni furrato cum minutis variis pretii iij s. Et de una tunica et mantello de Cendryn furrata cum pellibus agninis cum caputio furrato de minutis variis pretii xx s. Et de una capa clausa de burneto furrata cum Strenlyng pretii xxvj s. viij d. Et de una cloca cum caputio furrata de grosso vario pretii vj s. viij d. Et de alia cloca antiqua de blueto furrata cum bisso pretii v s. legata. Et de c s. de tribus furruris novis ad supertunicas et una penula nova ad mantellum et duobus caputiis de minutis variis venditis.

Summa xxxiv li. ij s. vj d.

INDE. In venditione xjl. xiv s. Et in legatis duo Caparia ut patet superius. Cætera omnia in proximo pannello contenta liberantur ex legato facto domine Amye uxori domini Stephani de Gravesende militis, fratris defuncti, et filiabus suis ut patet in testamento, unde summa in venditione de qua onerantur executores est xl li. xiv s. Et summa denariorum de panellis robarum legatorum ut superius patet xxij li. viij s. vj d. Et sic habent executores respondere de xjl. xiv s.



· LEGATA. Iidem respondent de mappis mensalibus super mappis et manutergiis appretiatis ad l s. Summa patet. Et liberantur ex legato domine Amye uxori domini Stephani de Graveshend militis fratris defuncti et filiabus suis ut patet in testamento.

LECTUALIA LEGATA. Iidem respondent de una coopertura ad lectum de scarleto furrata cum minutis variis pretii c s. Et de alio coopertorio de persico furrato de griso pretii xij s. iv d. Et de una culcitra punctata de carde. Et de uno coopertorio punctato de rubeo syndone ex parte una et carde ex altera, duobus lintheaminibus et uno tapeto pretii xl s. Et de duobus pannis de blaunketo ad lectum pretii xs. Et de una sargia alba pretii xs. Et de uno blaunketo, tribus cuverlys, duobus chalone et uno canevaz pretii xl s. Et de uno blaunket et uno cuverlyt et uno tapeto et duobus lintheaminibus pretii xij s. iv d. Et de octo parvis chalonibus et quatuor lyntheaminibus pretii xj s. viij d. Et de duobus coopertoriis cum panno et tribus sine panno pretii xs. Et de quatuor chalonibus de Reyns et una sargia debili pretii vj s. viij d. Et de uno kevirche de veluto radiato furrato de griso pretii xij s. iv d. Et de uno pellicio de griso furrato pretii xs. Et de uno Wardecors de blaunket pretii ij s. Et de septemdecim pulvinaribus pretii xxs. Et de quatuor quarelles coopertis de Syndone rubeo pretii xvj d. Et de duobus quarelles coopertis de Sameto viridi pretii iij s.

Summa denariorum xv li. iv s. viij d. Et liberantur ex legato dicte domine Amie et filiabus suis ut patet in testamento.

TAPETA BANKARIA, DORSALIA ET PAVIOT. Iidem respondent de xxxs. de quatuor bancariis venditis. Et de cs. de uno dossali ad aulam vendito. Et de lxxj s. viij d. de uno parvo dossali vendito. Et de xxs. de uno bancario magno vendito. Et de vs. de uno bancario cum leonibus vendito. Et de ivs. de uno bancario de wourstede. Et de iij s. de uno tapeto vendito. Et de vijs. de uno tapeto novo cum aquilis vendito. Et de xvij d. de

Memorandum  
de calumpniis.



uno bankario stragulato debili vendito. Et de xi s. viij d. de duobus bankariis novis cum scutis venditis. Et de x s. de duobus ridellis de caude viridis venditis.

Summa xij li. viij s. x d. De quibus habent respondere.

COQUINA. Idem respondent de x s. de uno cacabo cupreo. Et de vj s. viij d. de duabus patellis majoribus. Et de iij s. iv d. de tribus patellis debilibus aeneis. Et de v s. de tribus ollis debilibus aeneis. Et de iij s. de duabus ollis aeneis. Et de ij s. de uno lotorio et una pelve venditis. Et non respondent de pluri eo quod Jolanus magister cocus defuncti alia utensilia pertinentia ad coquinam pro feodo suo cepit et obtinuit.

Summa xxx s. De quibus habent respondere.

BOTELARIA. Idem respondent de x s. de sex barellis ferratis, quinque majoribus costerellis, sex minoribus et decem tancardis venditis. Et non respondent de pluri eo quod Botelarius cætera spectantia ad boteleriam pro feodo suo vendicavit et occupavit.

Summa x s. De quibus habent respondere.

EQUI DEFUNCTI. Idem respondent de c s. de uno equo vendito. Et de vj li. xij s. iv d. de uno similiter palefrido pro carro defuncti vendito. Et de lxxvj s. viij d. de alio palefrido vendito. Et de iv li. xij s. iv d. de uno palefrido vendito. Et de xvj s. de uno equo carectario vendito. Et de xx s. de alio equo carectario vendito. Et de xl s. de duobus equis carectariis venditis. Et de xl s. de una mula pro summario vendita. Et de viij s. de uno equo carectario debili vendito. Et de xl s. de uno equo pro summario vendito. Et de xl s. de alio equo pro summario vendito. Et de xxvj s. viij d. de alio equo vendito. Et de vj s. viij d. de uno equo veteri vendito. Et de xx s. de uno equo dicto Jullein pursyk vendito. Et de liij s. iv d. de uno equo pro summario dicto Staunford vendito. Et de xx s. de uno equo dicto Lyard de Langeford caeco et curvato vendito. Et de vj s. viij d. de uno equo de carrecta dicto Schyrllok vendito. Et de x s. de uno equo dicto Sterre de carrecta coquine vendito. Et



de x s. de uno equo Pursik dicto Rudd' de Actone vendito. Et de xl s. de uno equo nuncupato Bayard de Staunford vendito. Et de x s. de uno equo dicto Bayard de Crundone vendito. Et de uno equo vocato Skyperegrys pretii viij marc. donato ut infra. Et de alio equo vocato Schirlok pretii vj s. viij d. donato ut infra. Et de alio equo dicto Rameseye pretii xl s. donato ut infra. Et de uno equo dicto Grisel de curta carecta pretii ij marc. donato ut infra. Et de uno equo dicto Askerne pretii xij s. in morina. Et de xij d. de uno corio equino in morina ut supra vendito.

Summa capitum viginti et septem. Et summa denariorum xlix li. xij s. viij d.

Et petunt sibi allocari unum equum vocatum Skipperegris' pretii viij marc. donatum magistro Johanni de Staunton pro labore suo medicinali circa curam corporis defuncti. Et alium equum vocatum Schirlok' pretii vj s. viij d. donatum ad reparationem viarum pro anima defuncti. Et alium equum dictum Rameseye pretii xl s. donatum Ricardo Marescallo defuncto in compensationem laboris sui a longo tempore fideliter defuncto præstiti. Et alium equum dictum Grysel de curta carecta pretii xxvj s. viij d. donatum magistro Juliano coco in remunerationem servitii sui. Et alium equum dictum Askerne pretii xij s. in morina.

Summa petitionis allocationis in denariis ix li. xij s.

Et sic remanent in venditionibus xlii. xx d. De quibus habent respondere.

CARRA ET CARECTE. Idem respondent de liijs. iv d. de uno carro cum apparatu pro quinque equis vendito. Et de xxxiv s. viij d. de una longa carecta et duabus curtis carectis cum toto apparatu venditis.

Summa iv li. viij s. De quibus habent respondere.

ARMATURA. Idem respondent de sex sellis pro armigeris, decem targis, quinque, gladiis quindecim lanceis duobus capellis, de ferro, octo franis, uno spryngold et centum quarellis ad idem. Et de





viginti et octo balistis, centum quarellis, uno helmone, septem bacinis erreis, una tena ferria, septemdecim baudrikes, quinque paribus genuallium, octo testariis, octo trapp pro equis, uno testario novo, uno pari de trapp, quinque aketoñ, quatuor gambe et duobus debilibus, sex gommell, duobus testariis, et duobus coopertoriis de ferro pro equis, quinque hauberkis, quatuor corsettis, duobus gerge, tribus tenis ferri, uno pari manicularum ferrearum, quatuor paribus caligarum ferrearum, uno pari cuissar, uno gladio pretii vj s. viij d. venditis.

Summa in denariis vj s. viij d.

**INDE LEGATA.** In venditione unus gladius pretii vj s. viij d. ut supra. Cætera omnia et singula liberantur domino S. de Gravesbende fratri germano defuncti ex legato ut patet in testamento, propter quod in Inventario non appretiantur.

Summa vj s. viij d. De quibus habent respondere.

**VINUM DE CELARIO SANCTI PAULI.** Ibidem respondent de lxxi s. viij d. de duobus doleis vini veteris venditis. Et de duobus doleis vini veteris quasi semiplenis pretii xxvj s. viij d. donatis ut infra.

Summa iv li. xiiij s. iv d.

**INDE.** Petunt allocari sibi duo dolia vini veteris semiplena ut supra pretii xxvj s. viij d. donata vicariis ecclesie Sancti Pauli quia dicebantur in parte corrumpi.

Summa petitionis allocationis in denariis xxvj s. viij d.

Et remanent in venditione lxxvj s. viij d. De quibus habent respondere.

**DEBITA DEFUNCTI LEVATA PER EXECUTORES.** Iidem respondent de x li. receptis ab Executoribus domini Thome de Cancia defuncti. Et de xiiij li. vj s. viij d. receptis de executoribus magistri Johannis de Sancto Claro defuncti.

Summa xxiiij li. vj s. viij d. De quibus habent respondere.



FULHAM. Idem respondent de xlv s. de undecim quarteriis frumenti inventis in granario ibidem pretium quarterii iv s. Et de iij s. ix d. de uno quarterio et duobus bussellis mixtilionis pretium busselli iv d. ob. Et de xvij s. iij d. de undecim quarteriis quatuor bussellis vescarum pretium quarterii xvij d. Et de xx s. de sex quarteriis brasei molati inventis in granario pretium quarterii iij s. iv d. venditis. Item de ix li. vj s. iv d. ob. de quinquaginta et tribus quarteriis duobus bussellis ordeï venditis et liberatis Eschaetori domini Regis tempore vacationis pretium quarterii iij s. v d. Et de xv s. iij d. de sex quarteriis et dimidio pisarum eidem venditis pretium quarterii ij s. vj d. Et de vj s. de tribus quarteriis vescarum sibi venditis pretium quarterii ij s. Et de xxvj li. x s. j d. qu. de ducentis sexaginta et quinque quarteriis et uno pec. avene eidem venditis pretium quarterii ij s. Et de ix li. iv s. iv d. ob. qu. de quinquaginta et duobus quarteriis quinque bussellis et dimidio mixture eidem venditis pretium quarterii iij s. vj d. Et de xlv s. iv d. ob. qu. de duodecim quarteriis quinque bussellis et dimidio mixture liberatis præposito tunc electi confirmati ad liberationem famulorum suorum tunc ibidem pretium quarterii iij s. vj d. Item de quatuor quarteriis quinque bussellis avene de exitu Grangie pretii ix s. iij d. pretium quarterii ij s. captis in dicto manerio per ministros Eschaetoris et detentis contra voluntatem executorum. Item respondent de v s. iij d. de uno quarterio sex bussellis mixtilionis inventis in palea apud Gyllinge. Et de lxx s. de triginta quarteriis siliginis immundi inventis in granario ibidem pretium quarterii ij s. iv d. venditis. Et de xxvj s. viij d. de decem quarteriis curast frumenti inventis in granario apud Wrinholtē pretium quarterii ij s. viij d. venditis. Et de xxx s. de octodecem quarteriis avenæ inventis in palea ibidem pretium quarterii xx d. venditis. Item respondent Executores de xxxvij li. de omnimodis bladis residuis dicti manerii cum suis membris Gillinge et Wrinholtē in grosso venditis in Grangia. Et de lli. viij d. de triginta et septem acris frumenti seminatis apud Fulham venditis electo per pretium acre ij s. viij d. Et de viginti et duabus acris frumenti seminatis apud Gillinge venditis eidem per pretium acre ij s. viij d. Et de quater-



viginti et duodecim acris seminatis de frumento apud Wrinholte venditis eidem per pretium acre ijs. viij d. Et de quaterviginti et quinque acris siliginis seminatis apud Fulham venditis eidem per pretium acre ijs. Et de centum et duodecim acris siliginis seminatis apud Gillynge venditis eidem per pretium acre ijs. iv d. Et de triginta et quinque acris mixtilionis seminatis ibidem venditis eidem per pretium acre ij s. iv d.

Summa vij<sup>xx</sup> vj li. xiv s. iv d. qu.

INDE. Petunt executores sibi allocari quatuor quarteria quinque bussellos avene pretii ix s. iij d. que ministri eschaectoris domini Regis auctoritate propria occuparunt et expenderunt contra voluntatem executorum.

Et remanent vij<sup>xx</sup> vj li. v s. j d. q. De quibus habent respondere.

STAVURUM. Iidem respondent de duobus equis carectariis pretii xxxs. liberatis pro parte implementi electo stauri ibidem. Et de duobus equis carectariis pretii xiiij s. iv d. liberatis loco stottorum pro implemento. Et de tribus jumentis pretii in toto xxs. liberatis loco stottorum simul pro implemento. Et de octo stottis pretii lvj s. per pretium capitis vij s. liberatis similiter pro implemento. Et de undecim stottis apud Wrinholte pretii de lxxv s. de quibus sex pretii xls. per pretium capitis vjs. viij d. et alii quinque pretii xxv s. per pretium capitis v s. liberatis eidem electo pro implemento. Et de octo bobus pretii iv li. pretium capitis x s. liberatis eidem electo pro implemento. Et de triginta et duobus bobus pretii xiv li. viij s. de quibus sexdecim pretii viij li. per pretium capitis x s. et alii sexdecim pretii vj li. viij s. pretium capitis viij s. liberatis eidem pro implemento. Et de uno verro pretii ij s. et sex suibus pretii vij s. vj d. pretium capitis xv d. eidem pro implemento. Et de una olla enea pretii ij d. liberata similiter pro implemento eidem. Item respondent de tribus stottis apud Wrinholte venditis pro xv s. per pretium capitis v s. Et de xxij s. de tribus tauris venditis pretium capitis vij s.



iv d. Et de ix li. xij s. de viginti et quatuor vaccis per pretium capitis viij s. venditis. Et de cij s. de septemdecim vaccis venditis per pretium capitis vj s. Et de xlvs. de octo vaccis venditis de quibus quinque pretii xxxs. per pretium capitis vj s. et tres alie pretii xvs. pretium capitis v s. Et de xli. de ducentis multonibus venditis per pretium capitis xij d. Et de vs. xd. de quinque hurtardis venditis pretium capitis xiv d. Et de xlvij s. de septuaginta et duabus ovibus matricibus venditis pretium capitis viij d. Et de novem ovibus matricibus pretii in toto vj s. per pretium capitis viij d. in morina ut infra. Et de octodecim agnis superannatis pretii in toto viij s. per pretium capitis viij d. similiter in morina ut infra. Et de ij d. de pelle unius hurtardi de morina ante tonsionem vendita. Et de xij d. ob. de novem pellibus ovium matricium in morina venditis. Et de ix d. de octodecim pellibus agnorum superannatorum de morina venditis. Et de xvij s. de triginta et quatuor hogastris venditis pretium capitis vj d. Et de ix l. xij s. viij d. de ducentis quaterviginti et novem agnis venditis pretium capitis viij d. Et de quatuordecim porcis pretii xj s. viij d. pretium capitis xd. Et de triginta et duobus porcellis pretii xs. viij d. pretium capitis iv d. Et de viij s. iv d. de decem pavonibus venditis pretium capitis decem denarij. Et de ij s. de sex aucis venditis pretium capitis iv d. Et de octo caponibus pretii xvjd. pretium capitis ij d. Et de uno gallo et octo gallinis pretii xij d. ob. pretium capitis jd. ob. Et de iij s. de una olla enea, duobus urceolis, una patella, uno tripodio, et una craticula debilibus venditis. Et de xij s. iv d. de duabus carectis ferratis cum apparatu venditis. Et de xx s. de duobus batellis pro fumis cariandis venditis. Et de uno hurtado pretii xiv d. in morina ante tonsionem ut infra.

Summa lxxiv li. xij s.

Inde liberantur electo pro implemento ibidem viginti et sex stotti, quadraginta boves, unus verrus et sex sues, una olla enea, pretii xxviij li. iij s. x d.

Summa patet.





Petunt sibi allocari unum hurtardum pretii xiv d. in morina ante tonsionem. Et novem oves matrices pretii vj s. in morina. Et octodecim agnos superannatos pretii viij s. in morina. Et quatuordecim porcos pretii viij s. xj d. Et triginta et duos porcellos pretii x s. viij d. quos Eschaetor domini Regis contra voluntatem executorum fecit de dicto manerio fugari auctoritate propria et detineri. Item octo capones pretii xvj d. in morina post confectionem Inventarii. Et unum gallum et octo gallinas pretii xij d. ob. qui ab ignotis furtive surripiebantur.

Summa petitionis allocationis xxxvij s. ij d. ob. Et sic remanent xlv li. x s. xj d. ob. De venditione Instauramenti supradicti. De quibus habent respondere.

HARINGEYE. Idem respondent de ij s. de uno quarterio siliginis invento ibidem in Granario. Et de iij s. de duobus quarteriis avene inventis in granario. Et de x s. de tribus quarteriis brasii drageti per pretium quarterii iij s. iv d. venditis. Et de xiv. s. iv d. de quatuor quarteriis mixtilionis per pretium quarterii iij s. iv d. liberatis preposito electi ad liberationem famulorum ipsius. Et de xxxij s. de novem quarteriis septem bussellis mixtilionis per pretium quarterii iij s. iiij d. Eschaetori domini Regis venditis. Et de cxj s. de sexaginta et quinque quarteriis septem bussellis avene per pretium quarterii xx d. eidem eschaetori venditis. Et de undecim quarteriis sex bussellis avene pretii xix s. viij d. per pretium quarterii xx d. captis et detentis per eschaetorem ut infra. Et de cx s. xj d. ob. de omnimodis bladis residuis in grangia in grosso venditis. Et de vij li. v s. de quinquaginta et octo acris frumenti seminatis ibidem et electo venditis per pretium acre ij s. vj d.

Summa xxij li. vj s. viij d. ob.

INDE. Petunt executores sibi allocari undecim quarteria sex bussellos avene pretii xix s. vij d. pro eo et ex eo quod Eschaetor do-



mini Regis dictas avenas contra voluntatem executorum per suam potentiam cepit et detinuit.

Summa petitionis allocationis xix s. vij d. Et sic remanent xxj li. vij s. j d. ob. De quibus habent respondere.

STAURUM. Iidem respondent de iij s. de uno equo carectario debili vendito. Et de alio equo carectario debili pretii xvij d. qui est in morina ut infra. Et de duobus aliis equis carectariis porsyk pretii vjs. viij d. liberatis pro implemento ut infra. Et de uno stotto pretii iij s. liberato similiter pro implemento ut infra. Et de xij s. de quatuor stottis venditis per pretium capitis iij s. Et de octo bobus pretii lxiv s. pretium capitis viij s. liberatis pro implemento ut infra. Et de xs. de duobus tauris venditis pretium capitis vs. Et de xj li. xs. de quadraginta et septem vaccis venditis per pretium capitis vs. Et de xv s. de quinque boviculis venditis pretium capitis iij s. Et de viij s. vj d. de quindecim capris et duobus capriolis venditis pretium capitis vj d. Et de xs. viij d. de uno verro duobus suibus et quinque porcis venditis pretium capitis xvj d. Et de undecim solidis vj d. de triginta et tribus porcellis venditis pretium capitis vj d. Et de quatuor baconibus pretii vs. donatis ut infra. Et de xx d. de uno plumbo mobili vendito. Et de una olla enea pretii ijs. liberata pro implemento ut infra. Et de ijs. de alia olla enea vendita. Et de ijs. vj d. de duabus urceolis una patella enea uno tripodio venditis. Et de ls. de uno doleo vini pleno vendito. Et de alio doleo vini pretii ls. expenso ut infra. Et de feno pretii xxiv s. similiter expenso ut infra. Et de vij d. corii unius equi in morina ut supra venditi.

Summa instauramenti in denariis xxv li. xij s. vij d.

INDE. Liberantur electo pro implemento ibidem unus stottus pretium iij s. duo equi carectarii pretii vis. viij d. octo boves pretii lxiv s. una olla enea pretii duorum solidorum.

Summa Implementi lxxv s. viij d.



Et petunt sibi allocari unum doleum vini pretii ls. expensum et consumptum ibidem per Eschaactorem domini Regis et ipsius ministros contra voluntatem executorum. Et fenum pretii xxiv s. expensum et destructum per eosdem de equis suis modo prædicto. Et unum equum carectarium pretii xvij d. in morina post traditionem Inventarii. Et quatuor bacones pretii v s. donata ibidem pro anima defuncti.

Summa petitionis allocationis iv li. vj d. Et sic remanent de claro xvij li. xvij s. v d. De quibus habent respondere.

SUNNEBERY. Idem respondent de xx d. de uno quarterio vescarum vendito. Et de ij s. ij d. de sex bussellis et dimidio siliginis liberatis preposito electi ad liberationem famulorum. Et de lxxvij s. de viginti et sex quarteriis ordeï eschaactori domini Regis venditis pretium quarterii ij s. Et de xxiv s. xj d. qu. de sexdecim quarteriis quinque bussellis avene eidem venditis pretium quarterii xvij d. Et de xs. vij d. de quatuor quarteriis siliginis eidem venditis pretium quarterii ij s. vij d. Item respondent de ix li. xs. de omnimodis bladis in grangia venditis in grosso. Et de c s. iv d. de octo acris frumenti seminatis ibidem electo venditis per pretium acre xxij d. Et de septem acris mixtilionis seminatis ibidem eidem venditis per pretium acre xx d. Et de quinquaginta et quinque acris siliginis seminatis eidem venditis per pretium acre xvj d. Et de feno ibidem pretii xx s.

Summa xxj li. vij s. ix d. qu.

INDE. Petunt executores sibi allocari fenum pretii xx s. consumptum ibidem per Eschaactorem et ejus ministros in equis et animalibus suis.

Summa allocationis xx s. Et sic remanent xx li. vij s. ix d. qu. De quibus habent respondere.

STAURUM. Idem respondent de uno equo carectario pretii



vj s. viij d. liberato pro implemento ut infra. Et de quatuor stottis pretii xx s. Et de quatuor bobus pretii xl s. pretium capitis x s. Et una olla enea pretii xij d. liberata pro implemento ut infra. Et de x s. de una bove vendito. Et de xlv s. de novem boviculis venditis pretium capitis v s. Et de lxxix s. ij d. de quater viginti et quindecim multonibus venditis Archiepiscopo per pretium capitis x d. Et quatuor multones in morina ut infra pretii iij s. iv d. Et de xx d. de decem pellibus lanutis venditis. Et de xiv d. de quatuor pellibus multonum lanutis venditis de morina ut supra. Et de xx d. de una patella et uno lavatorio venditis.

Summa x li. ix s. viij d.

INDE. Liberantur electo pro implemento unus equus carectarius pretii vj s. viij d. Et de quatuor stottis pretii xx s. quatuor boves pretii xl s. pretium capitis x s. una olla enea pretii xij d. eidem liberata pro implemento.

Summa lxxvij s. viij d.

UNDE. Unde petunt sibi allocari quatuor multones pretii iij s. iv d. in morina.

Summa petitionis allocationis iij s. iv d. Et sic remanent vj li. xvij s. viij d. De quibus habent respondere.

SROK'. Iidem executores respondent de vj s. de duobus quarteriis siliginis liberatis preposito electi ad liberationem famulorum. Et de xxix s. viij d. ob. de undecim quarteriis quinque bussellis et dimidio ordeï venditis Eschaetori domini Regis per pretium quarterii ij s. vj d. Et de iv s. viij d. de duobus quarteriis sex bussellis vescarum eidem venditis pretium quarterii xx d. Et de xxxij s. de viginti et quatuor quarteriis et dimidio bussello avene eidem venditis pretium quarterii xvj d. Et de xxxiv s. vj d. de undecim quarteriis et dimidio siliginis eidem venditis pretium quarterii iij s. Et de x li. viij s. de frumento et aliis bladis residuis in Grangia venditis in grosso. Et de





iv li. ix s. viij d. de trīginta et quatuor acris frumenti seminatis venditis electo per pretium acre xx d. Et de viginti et quatuor acris siliginis eidem venditis per pretium acre xvj d. Et de una acra ordeī pretii xij d. eidem vendita. Et de liij s. iv d. de feno ibidem vendito.

Summa xxij li. xvij s. xix d. ob. De quibus habent respondere.

STAVURUM. Iidem respondent xs. de duobus equis carectariis venditis. Et de tribus stottis pretii xvs. liberatis pro implemento ut infra. Et de uno Jumento pretii vs. liberato ut infra. Et de xs. de duobus Jumentis venditis. Et de iv s. de uno pullano vendito. Et de uno asino pretii ij s. liberato pro implemento ut infra. Et de ij s. de alio asino vendito. Et de iij s. iv d. de duobus pullanis de exitu venditis. Et de xs. de uno bove vendito. Et de septem bobus pretii lxx s. pretium capitis x s. liberatis pro implemento ut infra. Et de xls. de quinque bobus venditis pretium capitis viij s. Et de xij s. de duobus tauris venditis. Et de cijs. de septemdecim vaccis venditis pretium capitis vj s. Et de xij s. de tribus boviculis venditis. Et de vjs. de aliis tribus boviculis annualibus venditis. Et de vs. de quinque vitulis de exitu venditis. Et de vij li. vijs. de centum quadraginta et septem multonibus venditis pretium capitis xij d. Et de xijs. de duodecim hurtadis venditis pretium capitis xij d. Et de vij li. vs. ix d. de ducentis viginti et uno ovibus matricibus venditis pretium capitis ix d. Et de xij d. de tribus agnis venditis pretium capitis iv d. Et de xvs. de uno verro, duobus suibus, septemdecim porcis venditis pretium capitis ix d. Et de iij s. de novem porcillis venditis pretium capitis iv d. Et de xd. de quinque pellibus lanutis venditis. Et de una olla enea pretii iv s. liberata pro implemento ut infra. Et de viij d. de una pelve cum lotorio fracta vendita. Et de septemdecim multonibus in morina post confectionem Inventarii pretii xvij s. pretium capitis xij d. Et de octo ovibus matricibus similiter in morina pretii



vj s. pretium capitis ix d. Et de v s. ij d. ob. de viginti et quinque pellibus lanutis dictarum ovium venditis.

Summa xxxiv li. v s. ix d. ob.

INDE. Liberantur electo pro implemento tres stotti pretii xv s. septem boves pretii lxx s. unum Jumentum pretii v s. unus asinus pretii ij s. et una olla enea pretii iv s. Et sunt in morina septemdecim multones pretii xvij s. et octo oves matrices similiter in morina pretii vj s.

Summa cxix s. Et sic remanent xxviij li. vj s. ix d. ob.

De quibus habent respondere.

LODESWRTH. Idem respondent de xlvij s. de sexdecim quarteriis siliginis venditis pretium quarterii iij s. Et de sex solidis de tribus quarteriis ordeï pretium quarterii ij s. Et de c s. de centum quarteriis avene pretium quarterii xij d. venditis. Et de xxxiv s. de septemdecim aeris siliginis seminatis venditis per pretium acre ij s. Et de quadraginta solidis de feno vendito.

Summa xj li viij s. De quibus habent respondere.

STAVURUM. Idem respondent de vj s. viij d. de uno Jumento quod fuit stottus manerii vendito. Et de alio Jumento pro alio stotto manerii pretii vj s. viij d. liberato pro implemento ut infra. Et de xx s. de duobus bobus venditis. Et de decem bobus pretii iv li. pretium capitis viij s. liberatis pro implemento ut infra. Et de xij s. de duobus tauris venditis. Et de vij li. de viginti et una vaccis venditis pretium capitis vj s. viij d. Et de vj s. de quatuor vitulis superannatis venditis pretium capitis xvij d. Et de xij d. de duobus vitulis de exitu venditis. Et de xij d. de uno pullano debili vendito. Et de vij s. de uno verro tribus suis et tribus porcis venditis pretium capitis xij d. Et de iij s. iv d. de decem porcellis venditis pretium capitis iv d. Et de vj li. xj d. de sex viginti et undecim multonibus venditis pretium capitis xij d. Et de vj d. de uno pavone vendito. Et de x s. de uno cacabo magno vendito. Et de iij s. vj d. de quatuor cacabis fractis venditis. Et de una olla enea



pretii ijs. liberata pro impleto ut infra. Et de iv s. de tribus ollis parvis eneis fractis venditis. Et de ij s. de duabus patellis eneis fractis venditis. Et de xvij d. de duobus aunde et una craticula venditis. Et de v s. de sex baconibus venditis pretium cujuslibet x d. Et de xij s. ij d. de novemdecim lignis maeremii venditis. Et de vj s. vij d. de una magna pelve vendita. Et de una magna patella enea fracta ij s. vendita. Et de duobus solidis de duabus pelvibus fractis venditis.

Summa xxij li. vj s.

INDE. Liberantur electo pro impleto stauri ibidem decem boves pretii iv li. Et unum Jumentum loco unius stotti pretii vj s. vij d. Et una olla enea pretii ij s.

Summa iv li. vij s. vij d. Et sic remanent xvij li. xvij s. iv d. De quibus habent respondere.

ORSETE. Idem respondent de iv s. ij d. de uno quarterio duobus bussellis pisarum inventis in granario ibidem. Et de iij s. vj d. de uno quarterio duobus bussellis et dimidio de Tolcorn de Granario venditis. Et de vij li. vj s. de quadraginta et octo quarteriis siliginis Eschaetori domini Regis venditis pretium quarterii iij s. vj d. Et de liij s. ix d. de sexdecim quarteriis uno bussello ordeï dicto Eschaetori venditis pretium quarterii iij s. iv d. Et de vj s. vj d. de duobus quarteriis duobus bussellis pisarum pretium quarterii iij s. iv d. dicto Eschaetori venditis. Et de xv li. ix d. de centum et quinquaginta quarteriis tribus bussellis avene de exitu Grangie. Et de quatuor quarteriis septem bussellis siliginis pretii in universo xvij s. ob. qu. per pretium quarterii iij s. vj d. occupatis et usurpatis per ministros Eschaetoris ut infra. Et de duobus quarteriis avene pretii iv s. usurpatis per eosdem. Et de feno et foragio et stipula pretii quatuor librarum usurpatis similiter per eosdem. Et de xxxiv li. xvij s. de omnimodis bladis residuis in grangia venditis in grosso. Et de xxxij li. vij s. de centum sexaginta et sex acris seminatis de frumento venditis electo pretium acre ijs. Et de centum et duodecim acris siliginis venditis electo per pretium acre iij s.

Summa c li. iv s. vij d. ob. qu.



INDE. Petunt sibi allocari quatuor quarteria septem bussellos siliginis pretii in universo xvij s. ob. qu. Et duo quarteria avene pretii iv s. Et fenum, foragium et stipulam pretii iv li. que Eschaetor et sui ministri invitis executoribus ceperunt et pretium inde detinuerunt.

Summa cis. ob. qu. Et sic remanent iv<sup>xx</sup>xv li. iij s. vij d. qu. De quibus habent respondere.

STAUTUM. Iidem respondent de duobus equis carectariis pretii xxvj s. viij d. liberatis pro implemento ut infra. Et de septemdecim stottis pretii viij li. x s. pretium capitis x s. similiter liberatis pro implemento ut infra. Et de x s. de uno stotto vendito. Et de xij d. de uno stotto debili vendito. Et de duodecim bobus pretii vj li. pretium capitis x s. liberatis pro implemento ut infra. Et de viij s. de duobus tauris venditis. Et de xiv li. viijs. de triginta et sex vaccis venditis pretium capitis viijs. Et de viij s. de duobus Jumentis venditis. Et de xix li. iij s. iv d. de ducentis et triginta multonibus venditis ante tonsionem pretium capitis xx d. Et de quinque multonibus pretii viij s. iv d. per pretium capitis xx d. in morina. Et de vj s. de octo hurtardis venditis pretium capitis ix d. Et de vj li. xij s. iv d. de centum ovibus matricibus venditis pretium capitis xvj d. Et de tribus ovibus matricibus pretii iv s. pretium capitis xvj d. in morina ut infra. Et de lxij s. de quater viginti et quatuor hogastris venditis pretium capitis ix d. Et de tribus hogastris pretii ij s. iij d. per pretium capitis ix d. in morina. Et de xli s. iv d. de duobus verris quatuor suibus et viginti et quinque porcibus venditis pretium capitis xvj d. Et de ix s. iv d. de viginti et octo porcillis venditis pretium capitis iv d. Et de iv s. vj d. de novem pavonibus venditis pretium capitis vj d. Et de xxj d. de septem aucis venditis pretium capitis iij d. Et de una olla enea dicta Coleman pretii iij s. liberata pro implemento ut infra. Et de iv s. de uno plumbo mobili una olla enea fracta et de una patella debili vendita. Et de vj s. viij d. de una carrecta ferrata cum apparatu duorum equorum vendita. Et de vij s. de duabus carectis feratis debilibus venditis. Et de iv s. de uno batello ad piscandum





vendito. Et de v s. de uno doleo sizeris vendito. Et de v s. de quinquaginta et duobus bordis venditis. Et de uno pressorio mobili pretii xx s. quod remansit in manerio pro Jure manerii eo quod tempora diversorum Episcoporum ibidem fuit. Et de xxij d. de undecim pellibus ovium de morina ut supra venditis.

Summa lxxvij li. v s. iv d.

INDE. Liberantur electo pro implemento Instaurationi septemdecim stotti ibidem pretii viij li. x s. Et duodecim boves pretii vj li. Et duo equi carectarii pretii xxvj s. viij d. Et una olla enea dicta Coleman pretii iij s. Et unum pressorium pretii xx s. ad remanendum in manerio prout per tempora diversorum Episcoporum remanserat.

Summa xvj li. xix s. viij d.

Et petunt Executores sibi allocari quinque multones de morina post confectionem Inventarii pretii viij s. iv d. Et tres oves matrices pretii iv s. similiter de morina. Et tres hogastros pretii ij s. iij d. similiter de morina.

Summa xiv s. vij d. Et sic remanent xlix li. xj s. j d.

De quibus habent respondere.

LEYNDON. Idem respondent de ix d. de tribus bussellis avene inventis in Granario venditis. Et de xij s. viij d. de quatuor quarteriis et dimidio curalli frumenti liberatis preposito electi ad liberationes famulorum ipsius, pretium quarterii ij s. iv d. Et de xv d. de quinque bussellis avene liberatis ut prius preposito electi. Et de vij s. vj d. de duobus quarteriis duobus bussellis curalli frumenti Eschaetori venditis pretium quarterii xl d. Et de ix li. ix s. de quater viginti quatuordecim quarteriis quinque bussellis avene eidem venditis per pretium quarterii ij s. Et de xj li. ix s. de bladis frumenti et avene residuis in grangia inventis in grosso venditis. Et de xij li. vij s. de centum viginti et tribus acris et dimidio seminatis de frumento venditis electo per pretium acre ij s. Et de foragio



pretii vj s. viij d. expenso et consumpto per Eschaactorem ut infra.

Summa xxxiv li. xiv s. x d.

INDE. Petunt sibi allocari vj s. viij d. de foragio supra computatos eo quod expensum fuit per ministros Eschaactoris in sustentationem animalium suorum ibidem illud usurpando contra voluntatem Executorum.

Summa vj s. viij d. Et sic remanent xxxiv li. viij s. ij d.  
De quibus habent respondere.

STAVURUM. Idem respondent de decem stottis pretii lxxvj s. viij d. liberatis pro implemento ut infra, pretium capitis vj s. viij d. Et de duobus stottis debilibus pretii vi s. liberatis similiter pro implemento. Et de sex bobus pretii lx s. liberatis pro implemento, pretium capitis x s. Et de septem hurtardis et de centum triginta et tribus ovibus matricibus pretii vij li. xj s. viij d. liberatis pro implemento, pretium capitis xij d. Et de septem ovibus matricibus pretii vij s. vij d. in morina, pretium capitis xij d. Et de lv s. vj d. de centum et undecim hogastris venditis, pretium capitis vj d. Et de duobus hogastris pretii xij d. in morina. Et de xv d. de quinque aucis venditis, pretium capitis iij d. Et de vij d. ob. de uno gallo et quatuor gallinis venditis, pretium capitis j d. ob. Et de una olla enea pretii ij s. vj d. liberata pro implemento ut infra. Et de xij d. de una patella enea vendita. Et de xxx s. de triginta multonibus venditis, pretium capitis xij d. Et de xvij d. de novem pellibus ovium supradictorum in morina.

Summa xix li. v s. iij d. ob.

INDE. Liberantur Electo pro implemento duodecim stotti pretii lxxij s. viij d. unde decem pretii capitis vj s. viij d. et alii duo pretii capitis iij s. Et sex boves pretii lx s. pretium capitis x s. Et septem hurtardi et centum triginta et tres oves matrices pretii vij li. xj s.



vij d. pretium capitis xij d. una olla enea pretii ij s. vj d. Item in morina septem oves matrices pretii vij s. vij d. pretium capitis xij d. Et duo hogastri in morina similiter pretii xij d.

Summa xiv li. v s. v d. Et sic remanent iv li. xix s. x d. ob. De quibus habent respondere.

CRUNDON. Idem respondent de lxx s. de viginti quarteriis frumenti inventis in Grangia per estimationem, pretium quarterii ij s. vi d. Et de xij s. de quatuor quarteriis siliginis similiter inventis per estimationem, pretium quarterii ij s. Et de xx s. de duodecim quarteriis avene inventis similiter per estimationem, pretium quarterii xx d. venditis per dictam estimationem in grosso. Et de ij s. iv d. de feno vendito ibidem.

Summa ev s. iv d. De quibus habent respondere.

STAUTUM. Idem respondent de quatuor stottis pretii xx s. liberatis pro implemento ut infra, pretium capitis v s. Et de v s. de uno stotto vendito. Et de ij s. de duobus stottis debilibus venditis, pretium capitis xvij d. Et de quatuor bobus pretii xxxvj s. pretium capitis ix s. liberatis pro implemento. Et de duobus tauris pretii xiv s. similiter liberatis pro implemento ut infra. Et de xxviij s. de quatuor juvencis venditis, pretium capitis vij s. Et de viginti et una vaccis pretii viij li. viij s. pretium capitis viij s. liberatis pro implemento ut infra. Et de lxxij s. de novem vaccis venditis, pretium capitis viij s. Et de xxj s. de tribus vaccis sterilibus venditis, pretium capitis vij s. Et de ij s. vj d. de tribus vitulis venditis, pretium capitis xiv d. Et de xlviij s. de duobus jumentis quatuordecim pullanis de haras in parco venditis, pretium capitis ij s. Et de v s. de uno cacabo vendito. Et de una olla enea pretii viij d. liberata pro implemento ut infra. Et de ij s. de una patella enea vendita.

Summa xxj li. vij s.

INDE. Liberantur Electo ibidem pro implemento quatuor stotti



pretii xx s. quatuor boves pretii xxxvj s. viginti et una vacce pretii viij l. viij s. Duo tauri pretii xiv s. una olla pretii xvij d.

Summa xj l. xix s. vj d. Et remanent ix l. viij s. vj d.

De quibus habent respondere.

CHELMEREFORD. Iidem respondent de vj li. xvij s. de sexaginta et novem quarteriis avene venditis Eschactori pretium quarterii ij s. de exitu Grangie. Et de vij li. xvij s. ob. qu. de frumento invento in Grangie ibidem et apud Suthwode, videlicet de quadraginta et quatuor quarteriis septem bussellis venditis, pretium quarterii iij s. vj d. Et de xvij d. de pisis et draget' inventis ibidem et estimatis ad quatuor bussellos et per dictam estimationem venditis. Et de xxj l. de quater viginti acris seminatis de frumento apud Chelmerford et sexaginta acris apud Suthwode, pretium acre iij s. Et de cvij s. de quinquaginta et quatuor acris seminatis de siligine venditis Electo, pretium acre ij s. Item respondent de xxxvij s. xj d. qu. de undecim quarteriis uno bussello curalli frumenti venditis Eschactori, pretium quarterii iij s. vj d.

Summa xliij li. iij s. vj d. De quibus habent respondere.

STAUTURUM. Iidem respondent de duobus equis carectariis pretii xx s. liberatis pro inplemento ut infra. Et de decem stottis pretii l s. pretium capitis v s. similiter pro inplemento. Et de uno alio stotto pretii v s. in morina. Et de sex bobus pretii lx s. per pretium capitis x s. liberatis pro inplemento ut infra. Et de cvj s. viij d. de sexdecim vaccis venditis, pretium capitis vj s. viij d. Et de liij s. iv d. de quater viginti hogastris venditis, pretium capitis viij d. Et de una olla enea pretii xvij d. liberata pro inplemento ut infra. Et de v s. de una carrecta ferrata vendita. Et de vj d. de uno coreo unius stotti in morina ut supra vendito.

Summa xv li. ij s. j d.

INDE. Liberantur electo pro inplemento Instauramenti ibidem





duo equi carectarii pretii xx s. loco duorum stottorum. Et decem stotti pretii ls. sex boves pretii lx s. Et una olla enea pretii xvij d. Et est unus stottus in morina ut supra pretii v s.

Summa vj li. xvj s. vj d. Et sic remanent viij li. v s. vij d.

De quibus habent respondere.

WIKHAM. Iidem respondent de xvj s. vj d. de quatuor quarteriis et dimidio frumenti de exitu Grangie venditis Eschaetori, pretium quarterii iij s. viij d. Et de xxvj s. v d. ob. de septem quarteriis quatuor bussellis et dimidio siliginis venditis Eschaetori, pretium quarterii iij s. vj d. Et de xvij d. de quatuor bussellis pisarum venditis eidem. Et de viij s. viij d. ob. de duobus quarteriis septem bussellis ordeï eidem venditis, pretium quarterii iij s. Et de vij li. xix s. ij d. qu. de septuaginta et novem quarteriis quatuor bussellis et dimidio avene eidem venditis, pretium quarterii ij s. Et de x s. x d. de tribus quarteriis duobus bussellis siliginis venditis preposito electi ad liberationem famulorum. Et de x li. xij s. iv d. de omnimodis bladis excepta avena residuis venditis in grosso per estimationem contentis in Inventario. Item respondent de xij li. de quater viginti acris seminatis de frumento venditis electo, pretium acre iij s. Et de vj li. x s. de quinquaginta et duabus acris de siligine seminatis similiter electo venditis per pretium acre iij s. vj d. Et de lx s. de feno et foragio sic in Inventario appretiatis.

Summa xliij li. vj s. v d. qu.

Et petunt se exonerari de xls. de feno et foragio appretiatis in Inventario ad lx s. eo quod de dicto feno et foragio captum fuit per Eschaetorem et consumptum per ejus ministros contra voluntatem Executorum ad estimationem xi s. et inde expensum in sustentatione animalium defuncti ad estimationem xxix s.

Summa exonerationis petitionis de pretio Inventarii ultra pretium inde in denariis de quo se onerant ut supra xls. Et sic remanent xxxix li. vj s. v d. qu. De quibus habent respondere.



STAUTUM. Idem respondent de viij s. de uno veteri equo caretario vendito. Et de xiiij s. iv d. de duobus stottis venditis. Et de duobus stottis pretii xiiij s. iv d. liberatis pro implemento ut infra. Et de vj s. de duobus stottis debilibus venditis. Et de quatuor bobus pretii liij s. iv d. liberatis pro implemento ut infra, pretium capitis xiiij s. iv d. Et de viij li. de uno tauro viginti et tribus vaccis venditis, pretium capitis vj s. viij d. Et de xx s. uno de uno tauriculo quatuor juvenis venditis, pretium capitis iv s. Et de xii s. de uno boviculo et tribus juvenculis venditis, pretium capitis iii s. Et de v s. iv d. de quatuor vitulis superannatis, pretium capitis xvi d. Item respondent de vj li. iij s. iv d. de septem viginti et octo hogastris venditis, pretium capitis x d. Et de una olla enea pretii iij s. iv d. liberata pro implemento ut infra. Et de iij s. iv d. de una carecta ferrata debili vendita. Et de tribus hogastris pretii ii s. vj d. pretium capitis x d. in morina. Et respondent de vj d. de pellibus eorundem venditis.

Summa xxj li. iv s. iv d.

INDE. Liberantur electo pro implemento duo stotti pretii xiiij s. iv d. quatuor boves pretii liij s. iv d. Una olla enea pretii iij s. iv d. Inde etiam in morina tres hogastri pretii ij s. vj d. pretium capitis x d.

Summa lxxij s. vj d. Et remanent xvij li. xj s. x d.  
De quibus habent respondere.

SUTHMENSTRE. Idem respondent de xiiij s. vj d. ob. qu. de tribus quarteriis septem bussellis frumenti de exitu Grangie Eschaetori domini Regis venditis per pretium quarterii iij s. vj d. Et de xv s. ij d. de sex quarteriis et dimidio pisarum de eodem exitu eidem venditis per pretium quarterii ij s. iv d. Et de xviii d. de sex bussellis draget' eidem de dicto exitu venditis. Et de vj li. ij s. de sexaginta et uno quarteriis avene de exitu granarii dicto Eschaetori venditis, pretium quarterii ij s. Et de xxxiii li. vj s. vj d. qu. de trecentis triginta et tribus quarteriis uno bussello dimidio et uno pec



avene eidem de exitu grangie venditis pretium quarterii ijs. Et de vij li. xs. de quadraginta et quinque quarteriis mixtilionis de exitu Grangie eidem Eschaetori venditis, pretium quarterii iij s. iv d. Et de lxxvj s. vj d. de viginti et quinque quarteriis et dimidio mixtilionis de exitu granarii venditis dicto Eschaetori, pretium quarterii iij s. Item respondent de xxxv s. vij d. obolo de undecim quarteriis septem bussellis mixtilionis de exitu Granarii liberatis preposito Electi ad liberationem famulorum per pretium quarterii iij s. Et de lxxvii s. j d. ob. de viginti et tribus quarteriis tribus bussellis et dimidio siliginis de exitu Grangie eidem liberatis ad liberationem famulorum faciendam, pretium quarterii iij s. iv d. Et de xxix s. de quatuordecim quarteriis et dimidio avene liberatis eidem ad prebendam equorum electi, pretium quarterii ijs. et hoc de exitu Granarii. Item respondent de duobus quarteriis duobus bussellis avene captis per Eschaetorem et ministros suos pretii iv s. vj d. et ad voluntatem suam sine omni allocatione expensis. Et de viginti quarteriis avene ad prebendam equorum suorum carectariorum et stottorum a morte Episcopi usque ad diem Sancti Hillarii proxime sequentem pretii xl s. pretium quarterii ijs. ab ipsis invitis executoribus detentis et occupatis ut infra. Et de septem quarteriis et dimidio siliginis pro liberatione famulorum suorum pretii xxv s. pretium quarterii iij s. iv d. occupatis et detentis ut prius. Et de cxiv li. xs. de omnimodis bladis residuis tam in Grangia quam in uno Tasso extra Grangiam venditis in grosso. Et de xviii li. vij s. vj d. de ducentis quadraginta et quinque acris seminatis apud Sutham de frumento venditis electo per pretium acre xvij d. Et de lxvi s. x d. ob. de viginti et duabus acris et dimidia seminatis de siligine et de triginta et una acris mixtilionis ibidem similiter seminatis electo venditis per pretium acre xv d. Et de xli. xj s. x d. ob. de septem viginti et una acris una roda seminatis de frumento apud Eyland venditis electo pretium acre xviii d. Et de iv li. vii s. de quinquaginta et octo acris seminatis de frumento in Plomberwe venditis domino S. de Gravesende pretium acre xvij d. Et de iv li. vijs. de quinquaginta et octo acris



seminatis de frumento apud Bradeworthe venditis electo pretium acre xvij d. Et sciendum est quod numerum acrarum de Eylonde, Plumberwe et Bradeworthe secundum semen appositum estimabitur videlicet super acram tres busselli. Et respondent de feno pretii xx s. ibidem expenso ut infra.

Summa CCxix li. vij s. viij d.

INDE. Petunt Executores se exonerari de duobus quarteriis duobus bussellis avene pretii iv s. vid. Et de viginti quarteriis in toto xj s. per pretium quarterii ij s. captis per Escactorem et ministros suos ad prebendam equorum carectariorum et stottorum a morte Episcopi defuncti usque ad diem Sancti Hillarii proxime sequentem contra voluntatem Executorum absque satisfactione qualibet pro eisdem. Et de septem quarteriis et dimidio siliginis captis ad liberationem famulorum suorum nullo pretio inde soluto, que quidem siligo in toto pretii xxv s. per pretium quarterii ij s. iv d. Et de feno pretii xx s. expenso in manerio.

Summa petitionis exonerationis iv li. ix s. vjd. Et sic remanent CCxiv li. xvij s. ij d. De quibus habent respondere.

STAUTUM. Iidem respondent de duobus equis carectariis pretii xvj s. pretium capitis viij s. liberatis pro implemento. Et de uno equo carectario pretii v s. similiter liberato pro implemento. Et de quindecim affris pretii c s. pretium capitis vj s. viij d. liberatis pro implemento ut infra. Et de septem affris pretii xxvij s. pretium capitis iv s. liberatis similiter pro implemento. Et de xij s. de tribus affris venditis per pretium capitis iv s. Et de xiv s. de septem affris venditis pretium capitis ij s. Et de vj s. de uno jumento vendito. Et de undecim jumentis pretii lxxvj s. per pretium capitis vj s. liberatis pro implemento ut infra. Et de xliij s. de quatuordecim jumentis venditis per pretium capitis ij s. Et de uno jumento pretii ij s. in morina ut infra. Et de iv s. de uno pullano masculo vendito. Et de vj s. de quatuor pullanis venditis, pretium capitis





xvij d. Et de tribus pullanis pretii iv s. vj d. per pretium capitis xvij d. Et de duobus aliis pullanis pretii duodecim denariorum, pretium capitis vj d. in morina ut infra. Et de viginti bobus pretii xij li. per pretium capitis xij s. liberatis pro implemento. Et de xxj s. de tribus bobus venditis, pretium capitis vij s. Et de quatuor bobus pretii xxvij s. pretium capitis vij s. liberatis pro implemento ut infra. Et de xxx s. de sex bobus venditis pretium capitis v s. Et de vj s. viij d. de uno tauro vendito. Et de vj s. de duobus tauris venditis. Et de xvij li. vj s. viij d. de quinquaginta et quinque vaccis venditis, pretium capitis vj s. viij d. Et de tribus vaccis pretii xx s. pretium capitis vj s. viij d. in morina ut infra. Et de xij s. de quatuor vaccis venditis, pretium capitis iij s. Et de xiv s. de sex bovettis venditis quorum duo femelle et pretium capitis iij s. et alii quatuor pretium capitis ij s. Et de xijs. vj d. de novem vitulis superannatis venditis, pretium capitis xvij d. Et de ducentis triginta et sex multonibus pretii xj li. xvj s. pretium capitis xij d. liberatis pro implemento ut infra. Et de lxiv s. de sexaginta et quatuor multonibus venditis, pretium capitis xij d. Et de quadraginta et novem multonibus pretii xlix s. per pretium capitis xij d. in morina ut infra. Et de quadraginta et duobus hurtardis pretii xlijs. pretium capitis xij d. liberatis pro implemento ut infra. Et de iij s. de tribus hurtardis venditis pretium capitis xij d. Et de quinque hurtardis pretii v s. pretium capitis xij d. in morina ut infra. Item respondent de mille trecentis sexaginta et tribus ovibus matricibus pretii lxvij li. iij s. pretium capitis xij d. liberatis pro implemento ut infra. Et de xj li. [xij d.] de ducentis et viginti ovibus matricibus venditis Electo per pretium capitis xij d. Et de lxij s. vj d. (*sic*) de ducentis viginti et quinque ovibus matricibus venditis de Sutham per pretium capitis xiv d. Et de xlijs. iv d. (*sic*) de quadraginta ovibus matricibus venditis de Plumberwe pretium capitis xij d. Et de quater viginti et sexdecim ovibus matricibus pretii iv li. xvj s. in morina ut infra pretium capitis xij d. Et de xj li. xvij d. de quadringentis quadraginta et tribus hogastris venditis, pretium capitis vj d. Et de xxxiij s. iv d. de centum hogastris debilibus venditis



pretium capitis iv d. Et de ix s. ix d. de tresdecim hogastris venditis, pretium capitis ix d. Et de centum quaterviginti et octo hogastris pretii iv li. xiv s. pretium capitis vj d. in morina ut infra. Et respondent de xxxvij li. xv s. de mille quingentis agnis de exitu venditis, pretium capitis vj d. Et non respondent de pluribus agnis eo quod centum quadraginta et uno de decima et morina ut infra et quaterviginti oves matrices vendite ante fetum de quibus multe credebantur steriles. Et de x s. x d. de tresdecim porcis venditis, pretium capitis x d. Et de iv s. iij d. de septemdecim porcellis venditis, pretium capitis iij d. Et de duobus cygnis errariis occupatis et detentis per Henricum de Gloucestria subeschaectorem contra voluntatem Executorum pretii v s. Et de v s. de tribus cignis venditis, pretium capitis xx d. Et de v s. de decem pavonibus venditis, pretium capitis vj d. Et de uno pavone in morina ut infra pretii vj d. Et de quatuor pavonibus occupatis et detentis contra voluntatem Executorum per predictum subeschaectorem pretii ijs. pretium capitis vj d. Et de ij s. iv d. de septem anseribus venditis, pretium capitis iv d. Et v s. vj d. de viginti et duabus aucis venditis, pretium capitis iij d. Et de quatuor caponibus ablatiis per dictum subeschaectorem pretii viij d. pretium capitis duo denarii. Et de uno carcasio et dimidio bovis pretii v s. erogatis pauperibus pro anima defuncti. Et de novem baconibus pretii xij s. erogatis similiter pauperibus pro anima defuncti, pretium baconis xvj d. Et de vij li. x s. viij d. de centum et tresdecim baconibus venditis, pretium cujuslibet xvj d. Et de sex carcasiis multonum pretii iij s. pretium cujuslibet vj d. distributis inter pauperes pro anima defuncti. Et de vj s. viij d. de decem carcasiis multonum venditis pretium carcasi viij d. Et de v s. de uno doleo cisere vendito. Et de una olla enea pretii vj s. liberata pro implemento ut infra. Et de viij s. vj d. de tribus ollis eneis parvis venditis. Et de xv s. de quindecim plumbis mobilibus in diversis dayeriis venditis, pretium cujuslibet xij d. Et de xvj s. de quaterviginti et sexdecim pellibus ovium lanutis de morina ut supra venditis, pretium cujuslibet ij d. Et de v s. x d. ob. de centum quadraginta et uno pellibus agnorum de morina ut supra venditis,



pretium cujuslibet ob. Et de iv s. de tribus coriis vacce venditis de morina ut supra, de quibus duo pretii iij s. pretium cujuslibet xvij d. et aliud pretii xij d. Et de viij d. de corio unius jumenti in morina ut supra vendito. Et de xij d. de quinque coriis quinque pullanorum in morina ut supra venditis. Et de xij s. iij d. de quadraginta et novem pelliibus multonum lanutis de morina ut supra venditis, pretium cujuslibet iij d. Et de xij d. ob. de quinque pelliibus quinque hurtardorum in morina ut supra venditis, pretium cujuslibet ij d. ob.

Summa ccxxxij li. xvij s. vij d.

INDE. Liberantur electo pro implemento instaumenti ibidem duo equi caretarii loco stottorum pretii xvi s. Et unus equus caretarius pretii v s. Et quindecim affri pretii c s. Et septem affri pretii xxvij s. et undecim jumenta pretii Lxvj s. Et viginti boves pretii xij li. Et quatuor boves pretii xxvij s. Et ducenta triginta et sex multones pretii xj l. xv s. Et quadraginta et duo hurtardi pretii xlij s. Et mille trecente sexaginta et tres oves matrices pretii Lxvij li. iij s. Et una olla enea pretii sex solidorum liberata pro implemento ut supra.

Summa cvi li. x s.

Et petunt Executores se exonerari de uno jumento pretii iij s. in morina ut supra. Et de quinque pullanis similiter in morina pretii v s. vj d. quorum tres pretii iv s. vj d. et duo alii pretii xij d. Et de tribus vaccis pretii xx s. de morina ut supra. Et de quadraginta et novem multonibus pretii xlix s. similiter in morina ut supra. Et de quinque hurtardis pretii v s. de morina similiter ut supra. Et de quaterviginti et sexdecim ovibus matricibus similiter de morina ut supra pretii iv li. xv s. Et de centum quaterviginti et octo hogastis pretii iv li. xiv s. de morina ut supra. Et de centum quadraginta et uno agnis de decima et morina non appretiatis sicut ut supra. Et de uno pavone similiter in morina ut supra pretii vj d. Item petunt exonerari se de duobus cygnis errariis pretii v s. occupatis et de-



tentis ut supra per subeschaactorem. Et de quatuor pavonibus occupatis per eundem similiter ut supra pretii ijs. Et de quatuor caponibus pretii viij d. similiter ablati per eundem ut supra. Item petunt se exonerari de uno carcasio et dimidio bovis pretii v s. erogatis pauperibus ut supra. Et de novem baconibus pretii xii s. similiter erogatis pauperibus ut supra.

Summa petitionis exonerationis xiv li. xvij s. viij d. Et sic remanent cx li. ix s. xi d. De quibus Executores habent respondere.

CLAKETONE. Iidem respondent de ijs. de quatuor bussellis frumenti de exitu grangie Eschaactori domini Regis venditis. Et de lxvi s. ix d. de viginti et duobus quarteriis et duobus bussellis siliginis eidem venditis, pretium quarterii iij s. Et de xxxiij s. iij d. de novem quarteriis et dimidio ordeï de eodem exitu eidem venditis, pretium quarterii iij s. vj d. Et de xxxvj s. xj d. ob. de decem quarteriis quatuor bussellis et dimidio ordeï venditis diversis per quarteria, pretium quarterii iij s. vj d. Et de iij s. iv d. de uno quarterio fabarum eidem venditis. Et de xix li. xij s. iij d. de centum et triginta quarteriis sex bussellis avene de eodem exitu dicto Eschaactori venditis, pretium quarterii iij s. Et de xj s. ix d. ob. quadrante de septem quarteriis tribus bussellis et dimidio avene liberatis preposito electi ad prebendam equorum dicti electi ibidem, pretium quarterii iij s. Et de xxvi s. vj d. qu. de sex quarteriis sex bussellis et dimidio et pec siliginis liberatis eidem preposito ad liberationem famulorum, pretium quarterii iij s. Et respondent de quatuor quarteriis septem bussellis avene pretii xiv s. vij d. ob. captis per ministros eschaactoris ut infra per pretium quarterii iij s. Et de quatuor quarteriis sex bussellis et dimidio siliginis pretii xv s. x d. captis per dictos ministros eschaactoris pretium quarterii iij s. Et de liij li. xvj s. de frumento siligine et avena residuis existentibus in tasso et venditis in grosso. Et de xxviij li. iij s. de novem viginti et quindecim acris de frumento seminatis, pretium acre ij s. venditis. Et de quaterviginti et sex acris et dimidia siliginis, pretium acre iij s.





venditis. Et de xxvj s. viij d. de feno vendito in parte. Et de alia parte feni pretii xls. capta per ministros eschaectoris et consumpta ut infra.

Summa cxiv li. iv s.

INDE. Petunt Executores se exonerari de quatuor quarteriis septem bussellis avene pretii xiv s. vii d. ob. Et de quatuor quarteriis septem bussellis et dimidio siliginis pretii xv s. x d. captis per ministros Eschaectoris et detentis invitis executoribus nullo pretio inde soluto. Et de xls. feni capti per eodem simili modo ad sustentationem animalium suorum tempore vacationis.

Summa lxxj s. v d. Et sic remanent cx li. xij s. vj d. ob. De quibus habent respondere.

Petunt etiam sibi allocari errorem contentum in Inventario de septem viginti quarteriis ordeï uno dimidio bussello minus de centum et sexaginta quarteriis, insertis in Inventario vitio scribentis, eo quod plura quarteria quam viginti et dimidium bussellum minime ibidem inveniebantur, propter quod non onerant se in compoto suo juxta summam quarteriorum scriptam in Inventario.

STAUTUM. Iidem respondent de duobus equis caretariis quorum unus pretii xxvj s. viij d. abductus contra voluntatem executorum per magistrum H. de Gloucestria subeschaectorem. Et alius pretii xiijs. iv d. liberatus Electo pro inplemento ibidem. Et de sex stottis pretii xxx s. pretium capitis vs. liberatis similiter pro inplemento. Et de xv s. de quinque stottis venditis pretium capitis vs. Et de octodecim bovis pretii ix li. xvij s. pretium capitis xj s. liberatis pro inplemento. Et de uno tauro pretii vj s. viij d. similiter liberato pro inplemento. Et de xij s. iv d. de duobus tauris venditis, pretium capitis vj s. viij d. Et de ix li. vj s. de triginta et una vaccis venditis, pretium capitis vj s. Et de iv li. de viginti vaccis venditis, pretium capitis iv s. Et de xlijs. de septem bovettis venditis, pretium capitis vj s. Et de xxiv s. de sex bovettis venditis, pretium capitis iv s. Et



de xxij s. de undecim boviculis venditis, pretium capitis ij s. Et de xiv s. de quatuordecim vitulis superannatis venditis, pretium capitis xij d. Et de ducentis triginta et quatuor multonibus pretii xv li. xij s. viij d. pretium capitis xvj d. liberatis pro implemento ut infra. Et de novem multonibus pretii xij s. pretium capitis xvj d. in morina. Et de octodecim hurtardis pretii xvij s. pretium capitis xij d. liberatis pro implemento. Et de ducentis quaterviginti et quindecim ovibus matricibus pretii xxij li. ij s. vj d. pretium capitis xvij d. similiter liberatis pro implemento. Et de tresdecim ovibus matricibus pretii xix s. vj d. denariorum pretium capitis xvij d. in morina. Et de cix s. vj d. de centum quadraginta et sex hogastris venditis, pretium capitis ix d. Et de quatuor hogastris pretii duorum solidorum, pretium capitis vj d. in morina. Et de duobus verris pretii ij s. liberatis pro implemento, pretium capitis xvij d. Et de duobus apris pretii ij s. in morina. Et de tribus suis pretii iv s. vj d. pretium capitis xvij d. liberatis pro implemento. Et de viginti porcis pretii xx s. pretium capitis xij d. similiter liberatis pro implemento. Et de quindecim porcillis x s. pretium capitis viij d. liberatis pro implemento. Et de vj s. de sex pavonibus venditis, pretium capitis xij d. Et de tribus pavonibus in morina pretii ij s. Et de quindecim denariis de quinque aucis venditis, pretium capitis ij d. Et de vij s. de duabus ollis eneis uno pocineto et duabus patellis venditis. Et de una olla enea pretii ij s. liberata pro implemento. Et de vj s. viij d. de una pelvi enea vendita. Et de iv s. de una carecta ferrata debili vendita. Et de ij s. ij d. de novem pellibus lanutis multonum venditis in morina ut supra. Et de ij s. viij d. ob. de trescedim pellibus lanutis ovium matricium in morina ut supra venditis. Et de viij d. de quatuor pellibus lanutis hogastrorum in morina ut supra venditis.

Summa iv<sup>xx</sup> li. lxij s. ij d. ob.

INDE. Liberantur Electo pro implemento unus equus carectarius pretii xij s. iv d. Et sex stotti pretii xxx s. Et octodecim boves pretii ix li. xvij s. Et unus taurus pretii vj s. viij d. Et ducenti



triginta et quatuor multones pretii xv li. xij s. viij d. Et ducenti quaterviginti et quindecim oves matrices pretii xxij li. ijs. vjd. Et octodecim hurtardi pretii xvij s. Et duo verri pretii trium solidorum similiter liberati pro impleto ut supra. Et tres sues pretii iv s. vjd. Et viginti porci pretii xx s. et quindecim porcelli pretii x s. et una olla enea pretii ij s. liberata pro impleto ut supra.

Summa liij li. viij d.

Et petunt Executores se exonerari de novem multonibus pretii xij s. in morina ut supra. Et de tresdecim ovibus matricibus pretii xix s. similiter in morina ut supra. Et de quatuor hogastris pretii ijs. similiter in morina. Et de duobus apris pretii iij s. in morina ut supra. Et de tribus pavonibus pretii iij s. similiter in morina ut supra. Item petunt se exonerari de uno equo caretario pretii xxvj s. viij d. abducto per subescaetorem ut supra et non restituto.

Summa petitionis exhonerationis lxxv s. viij d. Et sic remanent xxv li. xix s. vd. ob. De quibus habent respondere.

COPFORD. Idem respondent de xvj li. iv s. de quaterviginti et uno quarteriis frumenti venditis per pretium quarterii iv s. Et de uno quarterio ordeï vendito iij s. Item respondent de viij s. de tribus quarteriis pisarum venditis per pretium quarterii ijs. viij d. Et de viij li. v s. de quinquaginta et quinque quarteriis avene venditis per pretium quarterii iij s. Item respondent de lxxvj s. xjd. ob. de novemdecim quarteriis mixture facte de frumento videlicet novem quarteria in grangia inventa et residua de siligine et ordeo videlicet decem quarteria vendita Escaetori per pretium quarterii iij s. vjd. Et de vj s. ij d. ob. de duobus quarteriis et dimidio bussello mixture facte capte per ministros Escaetoris contra voluntatem Executorum. Item respondent de xij li. xij s. iv d. de quaterviginti et septemdecim acris frumento seminatis, et de viginti et tribus acris seminatis mixtilione, pretium acre frumenti ijs. iv d. et pretium acre mixtilionis ij s. Et de feno ibidem invento xij s. iv d.

Summa xlij li. xix s. x d. ob.



INDE. Petunt sibi allocari duo quarteria et dimidium bussellum mixture pretii vijs. ijd. oboli capta per ministros Eschaetoris et detenta contra voluntatem executorum. Et fenum pretii xij s. iv d. expensum et consumptum per dictos ministros contra voluntatem Executorum ut supra.

Summa xx s. vj d. ob. Et sic remanent xlj li. xix s. iv d.

De quibus habent respondere.

STEURUM. Idem respondent de uno equo carectario loco unius stotti pretii viij s. liberato pro implemento. Et de undecim stottis pretii cx s. pretium capitis x s. similiter liberatis pro implemento. Et de uno stotto pretii xij d. in morina. Et de octo bobus pretii lxiv s. pretium capitis viij s. liberatis pro implemento. Et de xxij s. de tribus bobus venditis, pretium capitis duorum viij s. et tertii vj s. Et de iij s. de tribus porcis venditis, pretium capitis xij d. Et de lxxv s. de sex viginti et decem hogastris venditis pretium capitis vij d. Et de octo hogastris pretii iij s. iv d. in morina. Et de iij s. de duobus cygnis venditis. Et de xij d. de quatuor aucis venditis. Et de una olla enea pretii iij s. liberata pro implemento. Et de xvj d. de alia olla enea fracta et una patella debili venditis. Et de viij s. de una carecta ferrata vendita. Et de iij s. de alia carecta ferrata debili vendita. Item respondent de vjd. de corio unius stotti in morina ut supra. Et de xij d. de octo pellibus hogastrorum similiter in morina ut supra.

Summa xv. li. vij s. ij d.

INDE. Liberantur Electo pro implemento unus equus carectarius loco unius stotti pretii viij s. Et undecim stotti pretii cx s. Item octo boves pretii lxiv s. Item una olla enea pretii iij s.

Summa ix li. v s.

Et petunt Executores sibi allocari octo hogastros pretii iij s. iv d. Et unum stottum pretii xij d. in morina ut supra.

Summa iv s. iv d. Et sic remanent cxvij s. xd. De quibus habent respondere.





REYNES. Iidem respondent de viij li. xiijs. iv d. de frumento invento in Grangia ibidem vendito in grosso. Et de xlj s. ob. de duodecim quarteriis duobus bussellis et dimidio mixtilionis venditis Eschaetori, pretium quarterii iij s. iv d. Et de xiv s. vij d. de quatuor quarteriis tribus bussellis mixtilionis liberatis preposito Electi, pretium quarterii iij s. iv d. Et de duobus quarteriis tribus bussellis mixtilionis pretii vij s. xj d. captis et detentis per Eschaetorem, pretium quarterii iij s. iv d. Et de xvjs. v d. ob. de quatuor quarteriis septem bussellis et dimidio mixtilionis venditis, pretium quarterii iij s. iv d. Et de ijs. viij d. de uno quarterio pisarum vendito Eschaetori. Et de xiijs. iv d. de quinque quarteriis pisarum venditis, pretium quarterii iij s. viij d. Et de vj li. xvij s. vj d. de quinquaginta et quinque quateriis avene de exitu Grangie venditis, pretium quarterii iij s. vj d. Et de xij li. xs. de centum acris seminatis de frumento venditis, pretium acre iij s. vij d. Et de xlvij s. de viginti et quatuor acris seminatis de mixtilione venditis, pretium acre iij s. Et de feno pretii xvj s. capto et consumpto per Eschaetorem ut infra. Summa xxxvj li. x d.

INDE. Petunt Executores exonerari de duobus quarteriis tribus bussellis mixtilionis captis per eschaetorem et detentis contra voluntatem Executorum pretii vij s. xj d. Et de feno pretii xvj s. consumpto per Eschaetorem.

Summa xxiijs. xj d. Et remanent xxxiv li. xvj s. xj d.

De quibus habent respondere.

STAURUM. Iidem respondent de duodecim stottis pretii vj li. per pretium capitis xs. liberatis Electo pro implementoi bidem. Et de sex bobus pretii xlvij s. pretium capitis viij s. liberatis similiter pro implemento. Et de xvjs. de duobus bobus venditis. Et de viijs. viij d. de tresdecim multonibus venditis, pretium capitis viij d. Et de ijs. de tribus hurtardis venditis, pretium capitis viij d. Et de vij s. de duodecim ovibus matricibus debilibus venditis, pretium capitis vij d. Et de xxix s. vij d. ob. de quaterviginti hogastris debilibus uno minus venditis, pretium capitis iv d. ob. Et de quatuor multo-



nibus pretii ijs. in morina. Et de uno hogastro debili pretii iv d. ob. similiter in morina. Et de viij d. de quatuor pellibus lanutis multorum venditis. Et de j d. de pelle unius hogastri de morina vendita. Et de xij d. de quatuor aucis venditis, pretium capitis iij d. Et de iij d. de uno gallo et duabus gallinis venditis, pretium capitis j d. Et de v s. de duobus cygnis errariis venditis. Et de iij s. de duabus ollis eneis venditis. Et de una olla enea pretii iij s. liberata pro impleto. Et de iij s. iv d. de duabus patellis eneis venditis. Et de xvij d. de uno lavatorio et pelvi venditis. Et de v s. de una carectā ferrata debili cum harnesio duorum equorum vendita.

Summa xij li. xvj s. vj d.

INDE. Liberantur Electo pro impleto ibidem duodecim stotti pretii vj li. Et sex boves pretii xlvij s. Et una olla enea pretii iij s.

Summa viij li. xj s.

Et petunt sibi allocari quatuor multones de morina ante tonsionem pretii ij s. Et de uno hogastro pretii iv d. ob. similiter de morina.

Summa ijs. iv d. ob. Et remanent iv li. iij s. j d. ob.

De quibus habent respondere.

STORTEFORD. Iidem respondent de xij li. vj s. viij d. de bladis existentibus in Grangia ibidem de frumento ordeo et avena venditis in tasso et in grosso. Et de xiv li. xiv s. de quater viginti et octodecim acris frumenti seminatis ibidem venditis tunc Electo per pretium acre iij s. Et de feno pretii vj s. viij d. expenso ut infra.

Summa xxvij li. viij s. iv d.

INDE. Petunt Executores sibi allocari fenum pretii vj s. viij d. eo quod expensum fuit in manerio et in adventibus Executorum pro administratione facienda.

Summa vj s. viij d. Et remanent xxvij li. viij d. De quibus habent respondere.



**STAVURUM.** Iidem respondent de quatuor stottis pretii xl s. pretium capitis x s. liberatis pro implemento. Et de xxij s. iv d. de septem stottis venditis, pretium capitis iij s. iv d. Et de sex bobus pretii lx s. pretium capitis x s. liberatis pro implemento. Et de uno stotto pretii iij s. iv d. in morina. Et de vj li. xij s. de novemdecim vaccis venditis, pretium capitis vij s. Et de xvij d. de duodecim caponibus venditis, pretium caponis j d. ob. Et de vj d. de sex gallis venditis, pretium capitis j d. Et de una olla enea pretii iij s. liberata pro implemento. Et de xij d. de uno parvo pocineto et una parva patella debili venditis. Et de xij d. de uno lotorio et una pelvi debili venditis. Et de vj s. viij d. de una carecta ferrata cum herne-sio duorum equorum vendita. Et de viij d. de coreo unius stotti in morina ut supra.

Summa xij li. xij s.

**INDE.** Liberantur tunc Electo pro implemento ibidem quatuor stotti pretii xl s. Et sex boves pretii lx s. Et una olla enea pretii iij s.

Summa cij s.

Et petunt sibi allocari iij s. iv d. de uno stotto in morina ut supra.

Summa iij s. iv d. Et remanent viij li. vij s. viij d. De quibus habent respondere.

**HADHAM.** Iidem respondent de xx d. de quatuor bussellis frumenti inventis in granario venditis. Et de xij s. iv d. de quatuor quarteriis brasii ordeï venditis, pretium quarterii iij s. iv d. Et de x s. viij d. de quatuor quarteriis brasii draget' venditis, pretium quarterii iij s. viij d. Et de xiv s. vij d. ob. de quatuor quarteriis septem bussellis ordeï venditis Eschaetori, pretium quarterii iij s. Et de xj s. viij d. de quatuor quarteriis sex bussellis fabarum venditis eidem, pretium quarterii iij s. viij d. Et de xxj li. v s. ob. qu. de ducentis quinquaginta et quinque quarteriis uno pec avene venditis, eidem Eschaetori per pretium quarterii xx d. Et de liij s. vj d. ob. de septemdecim quarteriis sex bussellis et dimidio uno pec mixture, com-



posite de quatuordecim quarteriis et dimidio bussello frumenti immundi de exitu Grangiae et de duobus quarteriis et uno bussello ordeï et quinque quarteriis duobus bussellis fabarum, residuis de ordeo et fabis in Inventario contentis, eidem Eschaetori venditis per pretium quarterii iij s. Et de duodecim quarteriis septem bussellis avene captis et detentis sine allocatione qualibet pretii xxj s. v d. ob. per pretium quarterii xx d. Et de tribus quarteriis quatuor bussellis et dimidio uno pec mixture composite de granis ut supra pretii x s. ix d. qu. per pretium quarterii iij s. captis sine allocatione per Eschaetorem. Et de xxix s. vij d. ob. de novem quarteriis septem bussellis frumenti immundi liberatis preposito tunc Electi ad liberationem famulorum pretium quarterii iij s. Et de lxij li. de omnimodis bladis residuis inventis in Grangia in tasso existentibus venditis in grosso. Et de lv li. iv s. de trecentis sexaginta et octo acris seminatis ibidem de frumento venditis, pretium acre iij s. Et de xl s. de feno vendito et non respondent de pluri eo quod residuum expensum fuit in manerio in adventu Eschaetoris et Executorum pro administratione facienda. Et de foragio pretii xx s. expenso ut infra.

Summa cxlix li. xvj s. v d.

INDE. Petunt se exonerari de duodecim quarteriis septem bussellis avene pretii xxj s. v d. ob. captis per ministros Eschaetoris contra voluntatem Executorum et detentis absque omni pretio inde soluto. Et de tribus quarteriis quatuor bussellis et dimidio uno pec mixture pretii xs. ix d. qu. captis et detentis per ministros Eschaetoris ut supra. Et de foragio pretii xx s. eo quod expensum fuit in manerio in sustentatione animalium defuncti.

Summa lijs. ij d. ob. qu. Et remanent cxlvij li. iv s. ij d. qu. De quibus habent respondere.

STAUTUM. Iidem respondent de x s. de uno equo carectario vendito. Et de alio equo carectario pretii x s. liberato tunc Electo pro implimento. Et de viginti et quatuor stottis quorum sexdecim pretii viij li. pretium capitis x s. et alii octo pretii liijs. iv d. pretium





capitis vj s. viij d. liberatis Electo tunc pro inplemento. Et de vj s. viij d. de uno stotto vendito. Et de uno alio stotto pretii vj s. viij d. furato. Et de viginti et uno bobus pretii xli. x s. pretium capitis x s. liberatis pro inplemento. Et de xx s. de duobus bobus venditis. Et de uno bove pretii x s. in morina. Et de xx d. de corio dicti bovis in morina vendito. Et de xvij s. de tribus tauris venditis Archiepiscopo, pretium capitis vj s. Et de xj li. iv s. de triginta et duabus vaccis venditis Archiepiscopo, pretium capitis vj s. Et de v s. de duobus boviculis venditis. Et de vj s. viij d. de duabus juvenecis venditis. Et de ix s. iv d. de septem vitulis superannatis venditis, pretium capitis xvj d. Et de lxvij s. de sexaginta et quatuor multonibus et tribus hurtardis venditis Archiepiscopo ante tonsionem pretium capitis xij d. Et de tribus multonibus lanutis pretii iij s. in morina. Et de lxxij s. de septuaginta et tribus ovibus matricibus cum suis agnis Archiepiscopo Cantuariensi venditis, pretium capitis xij d. Et de sex ovibus matricibus pretii iv s. pretium capitis viij d. in morina ante fetum et tonsionem. Et de viij li. ix s. duobus denariis de ducentis et tribus hogereillis venditis Archiepiscopo, pretium capitis x d. Et de quatuor hogereillis pretii iij s. iv d. in morina. Et de iij s. de duobus verris venditis. Et de iv s. de tribus suibus venditis, pretium capitis xvj d. Et de xxvij s. de viginti et octo porcis venditis, pretium capitis xij d. Et de iv s. de sexdecim porcellis venditis, pretium capitis iij d. Et de uno grue pretii xij d. in morina. Et de vj s. de duodecim pavonibus venditis. Et de xvij d. de sex aucis venditis, pretium capitis iij d. Et de xij d. de octo gallis venditis, pretium capitis j d. ob. Et de quatuor gallinis pretii vj d. expensis per Executores. Et de xliij s. de viginti et uno baconibus cum una parva venditis, pretium baconis iij s. Et de v s. de uno doleo cisere non pleno vendito. Et de xij s. iv d. de duabus ollis eneis venditis. Et de una olla enea pretii iv s. liberata pro inplemento. Et de iij s. vj d. de alia olla enea et uno pocineto venditis. Et de iij s. de una patella enea vendita. Et de xvij d. de duabus patellis eneis debilibus venditis. Et de iij s. de una pelvi et uno lavatorio cum aliis minutis de coquina venditis. Et de viij s. de duabis carec.



tis venditis cum hernesio. Et de ij s. j d. ob. de tribus pellibus multonum et sex pellibus ovium matricium et quatuor pellibus hoggerum de morina ante tonsionem venditis.

Summa lx li. iv s. iij d. ob.

**INDE INPLEMENTUM.** Liberantur tunc Electo pro inplemento ibidem unus equus carectarius loco unius stotti pretii x s. viginti et quatuor stotti quorum sexdecim pretii viij li. et alii octo pretii liij s. iv d. viginti et unus boves pretii x li. x s. una olla enea pretii iv s.

Summa xxj li. xvij s. iv d.

Et petunt sibi allocari unum stottum pretii vj s. viij d. per latrones abductum. Et de x s. de uno bove in morina. Et de iij s. de tribus multonibus in morina. Et de iv s. de sex ovibus matricibus de morina ut supra. Et de iij s. iv d. de quatuor hoggerellis in morina. Et de xij d. de uno grue in morina ut supra.

Summa petitionis allocationis xxvij s. Et sic remanent xxxvj li. xvij s. xj d. ob. De quibus habent respondere.

**BROKESBOURNE.** Idem respondent de x li. de bladis omnimodis existentibus in Grangia in tasso venditis in grosso. Et de xxxv s. de quatuordecim acris seminatis de siligine ibidem per pretium acre ij s. vj d. Et de ij s. de feno vendito. Et de xv s. de foragio vendito vicecomiti loci.

Summa xij li. xij s. De quibus habent respondere.

**STAURUM.** Idem respondent de v s. de uno stotto vendito. Et de uno stotto pretii v s. liberato pro inplemento. Et de uno bove pretii viij s. liberato pro inplemento. Et de ix d. de sex gallis venditis, pretium capitis j d. ob. Et de iv d. de duobus bordis venditis.

Summa xix s. j d.

**INDE.** Liberantur pro inplemento unus stottus pretii v s. unus bos pretii viij s.



Summa implementi xiiij s. Et sic de stauro remanent  
vj s. jd. De quibus habent respondere.

**STEBBENHETII.** Idem respondent de xs. viij d. de octo quarteriis vescarum et pisarum inventis in granario de veteri grano venditis, pretium quarterii xvj d. Et de viij li. xvij s. iv d. de quinquaginta et tribus quarteriis et dimidio ordeï venditis Eschaetori per pretium quarterii iij s. iv d. Et de xxxiij s. v d. qu. de tresdecim quarteriis quatuor bussellis pisarum venditis eidem per pretium quarterii iij s. vj d. Et de iv li. de viginti quarteriis frumenti de exitu grangie eschaetori venditis per pretium quarterii iv s. Et de lx s. de viginti quarteriis siliginis venditis eidem ad faciendam mixturam pro liberatione famulorum, pretium quarterii iij s. Et de xj s. vj d. de duobus quarteriis septem bussellis frumenti liberatis preposito tunc Electi per pretium quarterii iv s. Et de xxx s. de decem quarteriis siliginis liberatis similiter dicto preposito ex venditione una cum dicto frumento ad liberationem famulorum tunc Electi per pretium quarterii iij s. Et de xxxij s. de sexdecim quarteriis avene venditis Eschaetori per pretium quarterii iij s. Et de xlv li. sterlingorum de omnimodis bladis residuis in Grangia existentibus in tasso venditis in grosso. Et de xxxij li. xj s. viij d. de centum triginta et novem acris et dimidia frumenti seminatis, pretium acre iij s. iv d. Et de quinquaginta et sex acris seminatis de siligine venditis, pretium acre iij s. iv d.

Summa iv<sup>xx</sup>xix li. vij s. vij d. De quibus habent respondere.

**STEURUM.** Idem respondent de uno equo carectario pretii xiiij s. iv d. et duobus equis carectariis pretii xx s. pretium capitis x s. loco stottorum. Et de alio equo carectario pro quodam equo ad molidinum pretii x s. liberato Electo pro implemento ibidem ut infra. Et de xxvj s. viij d. solidis de duobus equis carectariis venditis, pretium capitis xiiij s. iv d. Et de quatuordecim stottis pretii lxx s. pretium capitis v s. liberatis pro implemento. Et de undecim bobus pretii cx s. pretium capitis x s. liberatis similiter pro implemento. Et de



uno verro pretii ij s. liberato similiter pro impleto. Et de ij s. de alio verro vendito. Et de tribus suibus pretii iv s. vj d. pretium capitis xvij d. liberatis pro impleto. Et de xvij d. de una sue vendita. Et de xx s. de viginti porcis venditis, pretium capitis xij s. Et de xij s. vj d. de viginti et quinque porcellis venditis, pretium capitis vj d. Et de sexdecim porcellis pretii iv s. pretium capitis ij d. liberatis pro impleto. Et de xij d. de quatuor porcellis venditis, pretium capitis ij d. Et de uno grue pretii xij d. in morina ut infra. Et de duobus cygnis pretii ij s. similiter in morina. Et de ij s. de quatuor pavonibus venditis, pretium capitis vj d. Et de ij s. ij d. de tresdecim aucis venditis, pretium capitis ij d. Et de una auca pretii ij d. expensa per Executores ut infra. Et de xxij s. ij d. de novemdecim baconibus venditis, pretium baconis xiv d. Et de x s. de quatuor panibus cepi multonum venditis. Et de una olla enea pretii iv s. liberata pro impleto. Et de ij s. vj d. de alia olla enea vendita. Et de v s. de tribus patellis æneis venditis. Et de xij d. de uno plumbo mobili vendito. Et de vj s. viij d. de una carecta ferrata vendita. Et de ix s. de tribus carectis ferratis debilibus venditis. Et de feno et foragio pretii xl s. inventis extra Inventarium expensis per ministros Eschaetoris ut infra.

Summa xx li. vij s. iv d.

INDE. Liberantur Electo pro impleto ibidem unus equus carectarius pretii xij s. iv d. duo equi carectarii loco stottorum pretii xx s. quatuordecim stotti pretii lxx s. undecim boves pretii cx s. unus verrus pretii ij s. tres sues pretii iv s. vj d. sexdecim porcelli pretii iv s. una olla enea pretii iv s. et unus equus carectarius pro quodam equo ad molendinum pretii x s.

Summa implementi xj li. xvij s. x d.

Et petunt se exonerari de xij d. de uno grue de morina. Et de ij s. de duobus cygnis de morina. Et de ij d. de una auca expensa per Executores dum fuerunt ibidem circa administrationem bonorum





defuncti. Et de xls. de feno et foragio ibidem expensis per ministros Eschaetoris in equis suis et in sustentatione triginta et unius animalium contra voluntatem Executorum.

Summa petitionis exonerationis xlv s. iij d. Et sic remanent de pannelo instauramenti vj li. v s. iij d. De quibus habent respondere.

**NORTHSTEDE.** Idem respondent de xij li. de frumento existente in Grangia estimato ad sexaginta quarteria vendito, pretium quarterii iv s. Et de lvj s. viij d. de ordeo estimato in Grangia ad viginti quarteria vendito, pretium quarterii ij s. x d. Et de xvj s. de vescis estimatis ad duodecim quarteria, venditis per pretium quarterii xvj d. Et de xliij s. iv d. de avena estimata ad viginti et sex quarteria vendita, pretium quarteria xx d. Et de iij s. iv d. de duobus quarteriis ordeï immundi in Granario venditis Et de xij li. vj s. viij d. de septuaginta et quatuor acris seminatis de frumento ibidem venditis, pretium acre iij s. iv d. Et de xv s. de sex acris seminatis de ordeo yemali ibidem venditis, pretium acre ij s. vj d.

Summa xxxi li. xij d. De quibus habent respondere.

**STAURUM.** Idem respondent de xls. de octo stottis venditis, pretium capitis v s. Et de xx s. de duobus bobus venditis, pretium capitis x s. Et de xlvij s. de sex aliis bobus venditis, pretium capitis viij s. Et de vj s. viij d. de duobus equis carectariis, quorum unus fuit cecus, venditis. Et de iv d. de una olla enea fracta vendita. Et de vj s. viij d. de una carrecta ferrata cum hernesio vendita.

Summa vj li. xx d. De quibus habent respondere.

**BENCHESAM.** Idem respondent de vj li. xij s. iv d. de frumento estimato in grangia ad quadraginta quarteria vendito, pretium quarterii iij s. iv d. Et de xiv s. de siligine estimato ad sex quarteria vendito, pretium quarterii ij s. iv d. Et de lxix s. iv d. de ordeo estimato in grangiis ad viginti et sex quarteria, pretium quarterii ij s. viij d. vendito. Et de vj li. de avena estimata in Grangia ad quater-



viginti et decem quarteria, pretium quarterii xvj d. vendita. Et de xijs. de vescis estimatis ad sex quarteria, pretium quarterii ijs. venditis. Et de xvj d. de quatuor bussellis mixtilionis inventis in granario venditis. Et de ij s. de uno quarterio et dimidio avene de granario venditis. Et de x li. de quaterviginti acris seminatis de diverso grano frumenti siliginis et mixtilionis ibidem venditis in grosso. Et de xij s. iv d. de feno et foragio venditis ibidem.

Summa xxviiij li. vs. iv d. De quibus habent respondere.

STEURUM. Idem respondent de xxvj s. viij d. de quatuor stottis venditis, pretium capitis vj s. viij d. Et de viij d. de uno stotto debili vendito. Et de iv li. de duodecim bobus venditis, pretium capitis, vj s. viij d. Et de xlvj s. viij d. de septuaginta multonibus venditis, pretium capitis viij d. Et de xxiiij s. vij d. ob. de quaterviginti et uno carcossiis multonum venditis, pretium carcossii iij d. ob. Et de xxvj s. x d. ob. de quaterviginti et duodecim pellibus lanutis venditis, pretium ejuslibet iij d. ob. Et de xij d. de una olla enea vendita. Et de ij s. de una carecta debili vendita.

Summa x li. vij s. vj d. De quibus habent respondere.

WYTEBERNE. Idem respondent de x li. xvj s. de bladis universis inventis in Grangia et feno ibi similiter existente venditis in grosso. Et de cxiv s. de triginta et octo acris frumenti seminatis in terris venditis, pretium acre iij s.

Summa xlvj li. x s. De quibus habent respondere.

STEURUM. Idem respondent de xxiv s. receptis de tribus stottis venditis, pretium capitis viij s. Et de xijs. de aliis tribus stottis venditis, pretium capitis iv s. Et de xxxvj s. de tribus bobus venditis, pretium capitis xijs. Et de xxviiij s. de quatuor vaccis venditis, pretium capitis vij s. Et de xxxvj s. viij d. de quadraginta et quatuor hogastris venditis, pretium capitis x d.

Summa vj li. xvj s. viij d. De quibus habent respondere.



**BRADWELLE.** Idem respondent de vij li. x s. de pisis, fabis et avena in Grangia existentibus venditis. Et de xj s. viij d. de tribus quarteriis et dimidio ordeï de granario venditis, pretium quarteriij s. iv d.

Summa viij li. xx d. De quibus habent respondere.

**STEURUM.** Idem respondent de iv li. xv s. de quaterviginti et quindecim multonibus venditis, pretium capitis xij d. Et de v s. v d. de tresdecim hogastris venditis, pretium capitis v d. Item respondent de xxx li. de sex saccis lane de omnibus bidentibus venditis post tonsionem per totum Episcopatum.

Summa xxxv li. v d. De quibus habent respondere.

**FYNCHESLE.** Idem respondent de x s. de siligine estimato in Grangia ad tres quarteria per pretium quarteriij s. iv d. vendito. Et de x d. de duobus bussellis ordeï inventis ibidem. Et de iv s. de duobus quarteriis fabarum venditis. Et de viij s. de pisis et vescis inventis, in Grangia ad estimationem quatuor quarteriorum, pretium quarteriij s. venditis. Et de lv s. viij d. de avena estimata in grangia ibidem ad triginta et quatuor quarteria vendita, pretium quarteriij xx d. Et de xij s. iv d. de stramine et palea venditis.

Summa iv li. xij s. x d. De quibus habent respondere.

**DAGENHAM.** Idem respondent de vij li. vj s. viij d. de arreragiis firme manerii de Dagenham receptis de firmario ibidem. Et de xl s. de quatuor stottis venditis, pretium capitis x s. Et de xxx s. de tribus bobus ibidem venditis, pretium capitis x s. Et de vj li. vj s. viij d. de quaterviginti et quindecim multonibus venditis, pretium capitis xvj d. Et de xij d. de quatuor aucis venditis, pretium capitis iij d. Et de novem denariis de uno gallo et quinque gallinis venditis, pretium capitis j d. ob

Summa xvij li. v s. j d.

**INDE.** Petunt sibi allocari ciij s. viij d. de Stauro et bonis supra-



dictis, ad quorum estimationem Domina Margeria de Mose, dicti manerii proprietaria, vi occupavit et detinuit dicto firmario, cui premissa fuerant vendita et per executores subsequenter eo quod inde administrari non potuit sicut debuit allocata eidem.

Summa allocationum petitionum predictarum ciijs. viij d. Et sic remanent xij li. xvij d. De quibus Executores habent respondere.

Summa summarum omnium maneriorum.

EXPENSA. Idem executores computant in expensis die Lune, videlicet nono die mensis Decembris anno Domini millesimo trecentesimo et tertio, quo die dictus dominus Ricardus Londoniensis Episcopus obiit, factis in denariis pro sustentatione familie preter instaurum xxjs. Item die Martis decimo die mensis ejusdem in expensis factis in denariis pro dicta familia xvjs. ij d. Die Mercurii undecimo die mensis ejusdem in expensis factis in denariis preter instaurum pro eodem et pro cognatis et amicis defuncti supervenientibus xxij s. ob. Die Jovis duodecimo die mensis ejusdem in denariis pro eodem xvjs. Die Veneris tertiodecimo die mensis ejusdem in expensis in denariis pro eodem xxxij s. iv d. Die Sabati quartodecimo die mensis ejusdem, in expensis in denariis preter instaurum xix s. v d. qu. In distributione facta apud Fuleham per sex dies predictos dum corpus defuncti ibidem quievit antequam deferebatur Londoniam vj li. ix d. qu.

Summa xij li. ix s. ix d.

Idem computant die Dominica, videlicet quintodecimo die mensis ejusdem, quo corpus dicti defuncti delatum fuerat de Fulham apud Londoniam, in expensis familie factis in denariis preter instauramentum xix s. Item eadem die in distributione facta pauperibus iv li. Item in mille et ducentis libris et dimidia cere emptis ad exequias dicti Episcopi defuncti xxvij li. vijs. viij d. In una hercia facta ad reponendum cereos circa corpus defuncti xxvj s. viij d. Item die Lune, videlicet sextodecimo die predicti mensis et decimo septimo ka-





lendarum mensis Januarii, dictam diem dominicam proximo sequente, quo corpus defuncti traditum fuit ecclesiastice sepulture in ecclesia Sancti Pauli Londonie, liberatas canonicis et aliis ministris ecclesie pro pitantia xij li. sterling. de quibus legantur vj li., ut patet in testamento. Item in uno lapide marmoreo ad tumulandum corpus defuncti empto, x li. Item liberantur Thome le Chaundeler, pro labore suo circa exequias, iv li. Item liberantur Willielmo de Claketon, pro labore suo circa corpus, xl s. Item ad reparandum pavimentum circa tumulum defuncti, xvij s. viij d. Item in cygnis, gallinis et cuniculis emptis pro convivio facto die sepulture xij li. xix s. vj d. Item soluta cuidam ypothecario pro croco gingiberi sucro et aliis speciebus ab eo emptis pro convivantibus eodem die super expensas defuncti iv li. xvij s. Panis, cervisia, vinum, carnes grosse, et alia necessaria fuerunt de stauro defuncti dicta die expensa, et ideo non appretiabantur in Inventario. quod post sepulturam defuncti fuit factum. Die Martis, videlicet, septimodecimo die mensis predicti proximo sequente, in distributione facta pauperibus apud Londoniam, juxta voluntatem Testatoris expressam in testamento, vi<sup>ta</sup>xij li. iv s. capiente quolibet paupere j d. In expensis dicto die Martis executorum pro distributione predicta facienda et expensis familie defuncti factis in denariis preter Instaurum xxij s. iv d. ob. In oblationibus distributis ad missas celebratas pro anima defuncti die sepulture xxxij s. Summa cclxx li. xvj s. x d. ob.

Idem computant in distributione facta pauperibus die octavo post sepulturam defuncti in pecunia numerata, xl s. Et in distributione facta pauperibus, et in choro ecclesie Sancti Pauli ad missam celebratam pro defuncto, tricesimo die, iv li. Item computant liberatas camerario Sancti Pauli ad distribuendum inter majores canonicos et alios ecclesie ministros ad pitantiam die Anniversarii predicti defuncti vj li. Item pro cereis emptis in die Anniversarii xij s. vj d. Item computant solutas pro pitantia canonicis et ministris ecclesie in anniversario per decem annos proximos subsequentes xx li. videlicet singulis annis xl s. Summa xxxij li. xij s. vj d.



Item computant in expensis factis circa probationem testamenti defuncti apud Suthmallinge, per Executores et testes adductos pro probatione dicti testamenti, c.s. Item in expensis Archidiaconi Londonie et Magistri Petri de Askerne euntium apud Eborum, pro liberatione bonorum dicti defuncti captorum in manu domini Regis, vj li. xij s. iv d. Item in expensis familie defuncti commorantis apud Fulham, ab decimo octavo die mensis Decembris usque ad festum Circumcisionis Domini, videlicet, die predicta decima octava mensis Decembris in denariis xxiv s. ix d. ob. Die Jovis sequente, videlicet, nonadecima die mensis ejusdem, in denariis ij s. iij d. qu. Die Veneris sequente, videlicet vicesima die mensis ejusdem, in denariis vij s. vij d. qu. Die Sabbati, vicesima prima die mensis ejusdem, in denariis ij s. v d. ob. qu. Die dominica sequente, videlicet vicesima secunda die mensis ejusdem, in denariis xij s. ij d. qu. Die Lune, vicesima tertia die mensis ejusdem, in denariis, iv s. vij d. Die Martis, vicesima quarta die mensis ejusdem, in denariis, viij s. v d. ob. qu. Die Mercurii, videlicet vicesimo quinto die mensis ejusdem, in denariis viij s. viij d. Die Jovis, vicesima sexta die mensis ejusdem, in denariis, vij s. qu. Die Veneris, vicesima septima die mensis ejusdem, in denariis, ix s. xi d. ob. qu. Die Sabbati, vicesima octava die mensis ejusdem, in denariis, x s. vij d. ob. Die dominica, vicesima nona die mensis ejusdem, in denariis, ix s. iij d. ob. Die Lune, tricesima die mensis ejusdem, in denariis, iv s. iv d. ob. Die Martis sequente, videlicet ultimo die mensis ejusdem, in denariis, ix s. v d. Item, die Mercurii, primo die mensis Januarii, Londonie, in denariis, iv s. ob. Die Jovis, secundo die mensis ejusdem, v s. vij d. ob. Item in expensis factis per Executores et alios deputatos ad faciendum Inventarium, per sexdecim dies per omnia maneria vj li. x s. In vadiis tresdecim garcionum custodientium viginti et duos equos apud Stebenhethe, a die Circumcisionis Domini per novem septimanas et quatuor dies sequentes, cvij s x d. ob. capiente quolibet eorem per diem jd. ob. In vadiis unius ferrarii per idem tempus xj s. ij d. capientis per diem ij d. Item soluta Magistro Mauricio Senescallo pro ferris dictorum equorum ab eo emptis ix s. iij d. Item



in feno empto apud Fulham dum equi domini fuerunt ibidem xxv s. In expensis factis die presentationis Inventarii, et administrationis commisse Executoribus, apud Suthmallinge xj s. iv d.

Summa xxxiiij li. v d.

Idem computant in navigatione Executorum versus Westmonasterium de Londonia et retro, per diversas vias, pro placitis ipsos nomine dicti defuncti contingentibus in Seaccario et in banco domini Regis, v s. ij d. Item in expensis diversorum garcionum missorum ad diversa loca in nuntio Executorum pro negotiis defuncti, per multiplices vias, vj s. x d. Item in expensis domini Henrici Barri missi ad Archiepiscopum in Norffoleia, pro negotiis defuncti in Curia ipsius procurandis et expediendis, xij s. iv d. In expensis Magistri Willelmi de Melford, Jacobi de Doveria, Willelmi le Chaumberleyn, et aliorum deputatorum, per Executores missorum ad maneria Episcopatus pro stauro et aliis rebus defuncti vendendis, xxxij s. In expensis Archidiaconi Londonie et aliorum deputatorum per Executores declinantium ad maneria Episcopatus pro defectibus domuum taxandis, et bladis inibi existentibus estimandis, et pro impleto faciendo, lvij s. xj d. ob. qu. In expensis auditorum compotuum prepositorum defuncti, videlicet domini Stephani de Graveshende, domini Nicholai de Sparkford, Magistri Jacobi de Doveria, et clericorum suorum, per decem septimanas xxj li. xv s. iv d. Item pro tribus circulis ligneis ad ligandum unum doleum remanens apud Haryngeye, et aliud venditum ibidem, vjd. Item liberata Willelmo Chaumberleyn pro canabo empto ad imponendam lanam de tonsione bidentium xij s. jd. Item pro expensis lotionis et tonsionis bidentium, in diversis maneriis Episcopatus, xxiv s. vij d. Item in expensis Willelmi Chaumberleyn, euntis apud Sutham et cetera maneria Episcopatus, pro tonsione dictarum bidentium, xij s. iv d. In cariatione lane dictarum bidentium apud Londoniam de diversis maneriis x s. In una ulna canabi ad saculum pro pecunia reponenda empti ij d. Item pro pelvibus argenteis burniandis legatis et donatis ad decoranda hujusmodi donata et legata xij d. Item pro novem capistris emptis ad



pullanos apud Haryngeye, iv d. Item donata numeratoribus monete de debitis apud Scaccarium solutis, pro receptione debitorum dicti defuncti ibidem tunc solutorum, preter reprobationem monete eorundem, iv s. ij d. Item liberata clerico domini Hugonis de Notingham pro impetratione brevium a Scaccario vj s. viij d. Item pro scriptura quinque brevium et consignatione eorundem in Scaccario iv s. vij d. Item soluta pro littera acquietantie sub sigillo domini Regis de trecentis libris solutis ipsi domino Regi ijs. Item cuidam aurifabro ponderanti vasa argentea pro labore suo ijs.

Summa xxxj li. xij s. j d. ob. qu.

Idem computant Willielmo le Chaumberleyn soluta pro expensis suis et Magistri Willielmi de Meleforde, euntibus apud Lodesworthe, pro bladis et aliis in manerio ibidem vendendis, ix s. Item liberata Magistro Jacobo de Dovoriam et W. Chaumberleyn versus Sutham, ad supervidendum staurum et alia bona existentia, et ad faciendam inde venditionem iv s. Item soluta Willielmo Barbitonsori, pro labore suo circa defunctum in morte sua, vj s. viij d. Item soluta pro littera Episcopi defuncti panno lineo ad cooperiendum corpus et feretrum ipsius xvs. vd. Item soluta pro una bursa empta et donata domino H. de Notyngnam, pro consilio et auxilio circa negotia defuncti eum contingentia in Scaccario, vjs. viij d. Item cuidam garcioni misso apud Sanctam Ositham, Abbati dicti loci, per litteras Executorum pro debito in quo idem . . . Abbas tenebatur pro diversis rebus de capella et bladis sibi ab eisdem venditis xvij d. Item cuidam alteri nuncio misso ad diversos debitores defuncti per tres vices, ijs. ij d. Item hostiario recepte apud Westmonasterium pro libero introitu et exitu habendis vj d. Item cuidam garcioni portanti unam litteram Ballivo apud Sutham, pro negotiis contingentibus suam administrationem, vj d. Item liberata Magistro Jacobo de Dovoriam, pro expensis suis per quinque septimanas, dum vacabat ad investigandum statum prepositorum quo ad sua propria debita et exitus Grangie facta per eos, et ad inquirendum de nominibus aliorum debitorum et de bonis diversis occultatis, et occupatis ad quorum manus devenerunt, xx s.





Item liberata cuidam garcioni misso iterato ad . . . Abbatem Sancte Osithe pro debito quo tenebatur querendo per litteras Executorum vij d. Item donata numeratoribus pecunie apud receptam Regis, pro numeratione debitorum defuncto iterato ibidem solutorum facienda, preter reprobationes sue monete, vjs. Item donata hostiario dicte recepte pro libero introitu et exitu habendis ad faciendum solutiones debitorum defuncti ibidem vj d. Item liberata cuidam garcioni eunti apud Hadham, ad dominum Thomam de Swyneford Senescallum defuncti, per litteras Executorum, ad faciendas quasdam venditiones ibidem, de bonis quibusdam liberandis certis mercatoribus ibidem, ob hoc declinantibus, x d. Item soluta domino Hugoni de Gernemuta, Clerico de Cancellaria, prosequenti placitum debiti nomine domini Roberti de Littlebery defuncti, contra Executores, et disrationanti dictum debitum pro dampnis sibi adjudicatis, vjs. vij d. Item soluta clerico Magistri Willichni de Testa, per acquietantiam solutionis centum librarum decime sexannalis, prout in proximo pannello sequenti continetur, xij d. Item soluta W. de Cotynham pro brevibus impetratis in Curia Domini Regis nomine Executorum, xij s. iv d. Item in expensis circa defensionem unius placiti contra Simonem de Camera ad placitandum Executores in Curia Domini Regis, tam in servientibus et attornatis et procuracione amicorum juvantium ad defensionem predictam, iv li. vij s. viij d.

Summa ix li. iv s. ij d.

**DEBITA SOLUTA.** Idem computant soluta Domino Regi pro arreragiis quinte decime posite tempore Edwardi patris Regis Edwardi qui nunc est xxvij s. vj d. ob. qu. Item soluta dicto Domino Regi ad ipsius Seaccarium de decima triennali cccli. que exacte fuerunt post obitum defuncti. Item liberata vicecomiti Essexie in propacationema uri Regine pro Baronía de Storteford, lxxivs. Item computant soluta ad Seaccarium domini Regis per manus Archidiaconi Londonie clxvj li. xij s. iv d. pro diversis debitis domini Regis que currebant in pipa contra predictum defunctum, quam quidem peccuniam Thesaurarius dicti domini Regis exegit et per



suum dominium a dicto Archidiacono levare fecit nomine defuncti memorati. De quibus centum et sexaginta sex libris tresdecim solidis et quatuor denariis predictis, idem Archidiaconus, propter contradictionem Thesaurarii et offensam erga eum conceptam, acquietantiam habere nequivit. Item soluta Magistro Willielmo de Testa, Collectori arreragiorum decime sexannalis, per Dominum Nicholaum papam quartum inposite, pro arreragiis dicte decime per eundem collectis cli. Item soluta Magistro Willielmo de Balaeto c marc. in quibus dictus Episcopus tenebatur per suum scriptum obligatorium de decima ab eo recepta, cujus ipse et Magister Bartholomeus fuerunt insimul collectores, quod scriptum pervenit ad dictum Magistrum Willielmum de Balaeto mediante Magistro Willielmo Testa, qui ipsum habuit ab executoribus dicti Magistri Bartholomei post ejus mortem.

Summa DCXXXviii li. vii s. ij d. ob. qu.

**DEBITA SOLUTA RADULPHO LONDONIENSI EPISCOPO.** Idem etiam executores computant soluta Radulpho Londoniensi Episcopo, executori quondam Johannis de Chishull Londoniensis Episcopi, pro debito in quo Ricardus Episcopus defunctus tenebatur, iv<sup>us</sup> li. xvj d. per manus J. de Bedeford Archidiaconi Londonie. Item eidem, per manus Ricardi Sacriste ecclesie Sancti Pauli Londonie, ex debito, lx li.

Summa cxliv li. xvj d.

**SOLUTA EIDEM PRO DEFECTIBUS DOMORUM MANERIORUM TAXATIS.** Idem etiam executores computant soluta dicto Episcopo, pro defectibus domorum et molendinorum in maneriis Episcopatus, per homines juratos taxatis, cccclxvj li. xiiij s. iv d. Item soluta Eschaetori, pro cisiamentis domorum et pro pastura animalium defuncti tempore domini Regis, videlicet a die conceptionis beate Marie usque ad translationem beati Thome Martiris, xl li.

Summa dvj li. xiiij s. iv d.

**DEBITA SOLUTA DIVERSIS PERSONIS.** Idem computant soluta Galfrido Scot Piscenario Londoniæ, pro pisce ab eo empto, xxxiiij s.



vij d. Item soluta Rectori ecclesie de Fyncheslee ex debito, pro firma ecclesie sue predictae quam idem Episcopus dum vixit habuit ex dimissione sua, xij s. iv d. Item soluta Thome de Cancia nomine Rectoris ecclesie predictae de Fyncheslee, alia vice, pro arreragiis firme ejusdem ecclesie, xxij s. Item liberata Ricardo Olyver pro quodam equo mortuo in servitio Episcopi xl s. Item soluta Henrico Pollard de antiquo debito suo pro tempore quo fuit apud Crendone iij s. ij d. Item soluta Philippo de la Mose mercatori, ex debito mutui, iv<sup>xx</sup>xvij li. Item soluta Johanni de Gedyngtone, executori testamenti Magistri Johannis de Schelveston, pro debito in quo defunctus sibi tenebatur per obligationem, xx li. Item soluta cuidam mulieri pro labore suo circa factionem tapeti dicti Episcopi dum vixit, prout inde fidem fecerat, xls. Item liberata Roberto de Camera, Hostiario Archiepiscopi, pro debito in quo Episcopus Eliensis<sup>a</sup> sibi tenebatur cujus testamenti Episcopus defunctus executor extiterat xxs. Item liberata Henrico de Elmham, custodi Hospitalis de Maldone, executori testamenti Walteri de Turnour defuncti, pro debito in quo episcopus defunctus eidem Waltero tenebatur, xxvj s. viij d. Item liberata Magistro Johanni de Wengham, precentori ecclesie Sancti Pauli Londonie, pro quodam debito in quo defunctus sibi tenebatur, x marc. Item soluta domino Benedicto Wade, executori testamenti Magistri Hugonis de Elyngdone, quondam Rectori ecclesie de Cofford, xx marc. pro fructibus ecclesie de Cofford, post mortem ipsius Hugonis per Episcopum occupatis. Item soluta Willielmo Rectori ecclesie de Bassyngeshawe Londonie, Magistro novi operis ecclesie Sancti Pauli Londonie tunc, pro debito defuncti, c s. Item soluta Domino Johanni de Mundene, pro arreragiis decime maneriorum de Stok' et Lodesworthe ad opus Electi, lvj s. xd. Item liberata Domino Henrico, elemosinario Domini Regis, de debito defuncti, lxx li. Item liberata Domino Radulpho de Hengham, pro debito defuncti obligatorio, l li. Item liberata in Scaccario Domini Regis, pro quodam debito Rectori ecclesie de Chigewell, v marc. Item soluta executoribus Michaelis de Northamptona, pro debito per recognitionem factam in Scaccario, xx li.

<sup>a</sup> William de Louth: see p. 112.



Item soluta Thesaurario Sancti Pauli Londonie, pro antiquo debito, xx li. Item soluta Reginaldo le Barbier vinetario, pro vinis emptis ad opus Episcopi, x li. Item soluta Henrico de Hadham petenti quinque marcas ex debito pro remissione ejusdem ijs. Item soluta Willielmo de Kancia, cessori Episcopi defuncti, pro tonsione et cissura pannorum suorum xv s. viij d. Item soluta Magistro Petro de Askerne, pro debito in quo defunctus sibi tenebatur per diversa scripta obligatoria, cx marc. Item soluta Simoni de Camera de quodam debito septuaginta et duarum librarum petito ab executoribus super quibus eos implacitavit in Curia Regia x li. per finem factam cum eo.

Summa ccccxij li. vij s. vij d.

PENSIONES SOLUTÆ. Iidem Executores computant soluta Magistro Philippo Martel, pro pensione sibi debita, ls. Item Magistro Franco de Trebys, procuratori defuncti in Curia Romana, pro procuracione sibi debita, lx s. Item Magistro Willielmo de Bryston, executori testamenti domini W. de Brumpton, pro pensione, xx li. Item domino Henrico de Guldeforde pro pensionis arreragijs x li. Item executoribus testamenti domini Roberti de Littlebery, pro omnibus arreragijs sue pensionis cs. Item domino Elye de Bekyngham pro arreragijs sue pensionis, xv li. Item domino Henrico de Kancia commoranti cum Principe, de arreragijs pensionis, xxv s. Item Magistro W. de Londonia xx s. Item Magistro Willielmo de Rothewelle xx s. Item Magistro Johanni Pycard de Herewardstoke xx s. Item domino Henrico Spygornel ls. Item Magistro Ricardo de Gloucestria xls.

Summa lxiv li. v s.

STIPENDIA SOLUTA. Iidem Executores computant liberata Magistro Willielmo de Maldone, pro servitio suo circa collectionem decime x marc. Item eidem pro labore suo circa decimam triennalem viij marc. Item tertia vice eidem ex causa eadem cs. Item soluta Willielmo de Cotyngnam attornato Episcopi defuncti, et subsequenter executori testamenti ejusdem, et procuratori pro defensione in placitis eos diversimode contingentibus nomine defuncti in Curia Regia, pro salario suo diversis vicibus, viij li. Item soluta Thome





Rodland, Apothecario, pro diversis medicamentis ad opus defuncti, x s. Item soluta Petro de Frestlynge, Panetario Episcopi defuncti, pro calciatura et stipendio sibi debitis iv s. ij d. Item soluta Reginaldo Tegulatori de Crondone, pro factione tegularum ibidem per duas vices, xxx s. Item soluta Magistro Iolano Coco, pro stipendiis suis et servitio dicto defuncto inpenso, xxx s. Item liberata eidem ex eadem causa iterato xx s. Item liberata Henrico Pollard pro stipendiis servitii sui v s. Item soluta Willielmo parcario de Harryngeye pro stipendiis servitii sui xij s. iv d. Item soluta Roberto de Upwyk pro stipendiis servitii sui vj s. viij d. Item soluta Margerie relicte Gilberti de Chelmeresford, nomine executoris testamenti dicti Gilberti mariti sui, pro stipendiis servitii sui, xij s. iv d. Item soluta Laurentio le Wayte, pro arreragiis stipendiorum de servitio suo, ijs. Item liberata eidem iterato, in augmentatione stipendiorum suorum ob ipsius merita, vj s. viij d. Item liberata hominibus de officio et garcionibus defuncti, pro arreragiis stipendiorum suorum de tribus quarteriis anni, vj li. xij s. iv d. Item soluta Ricardo Marescallo defuncti pro suis stipendiis xx s. Item liberata Laurentio custodi Palatii Episcopi apud Londoniam, pro constructione cujusdam muri post festum magnum quod celebravit ibidem in Natali, xxvj s. Item soluta Johanni de Malmesbery, Notario defuncti, pro stipendiis servitii sui, xij s. iv d.

Summa xlj li. xij s. x d.

DONATA. Idem Executores computant donata domino Johanni Baret, clerico Eschactoris, pro amicitia sua habenda, ne destrueret et consumeret bona defuncti existentia in maneriis, xx s. Item donata Laurentio, clerico ejusdem Eschactoris, ex eadem causa, x s. Item liberata domino Johanni de Bassyngebourne, vicecomiti Essexie, pro curialitate, ut esset favorabilis in exequendo et reattornando brevibus per executores contra debitores defuncti inpetratis et inpetrandis, xx s. Item liberata domino Hugoni de Notyngham, ex curialitate, pro habendo auxilio et consilio suo circa negotia contingentia Executores nomine defuncti in Scaccario, xl s.

Summa iv li. x s.



LEGATA IN DENARIIS SOLUTA. *Iidem* Executores computant soluta ex legatō nove fabrice ecclesie Sancti Pauli Londonie xxvj li. xij s. iv d. in plenam solutionem centum marcarum promissarum prius ad dictam fabricam, una cum quadraginta libris quas prius habuerunt de sequestro suo in Archidiaconatu Essexie ad fabricam memoratam. Item duodecim minoribus canonicis ecclesie Sancti Pauli, videlicet unicuique eorum v s., in toto lx s. Item triginta et duabus vicariis ejusdem ecclesie, videlicet unicuique eorum iij s., in toto iv li. xvj s. Item triginta et quatuor capellanis celebrantibus in ecclesia predicta ad altaria eis deputata, videlicet unicuique eorum ijs., in toto lxxvij s. Item pueris Eleemosinariis ejusdem ecclesie, et aliis ministris servientibus ecclesie, secundum voluntatem dicti defuncti, prout in testamento continetur, x s. Item fratribus predicatoribus Londonie xl s. Item fratribus minoribus ejusdem civitatis xl s. Item fratribus de Monte Carmeli ejusdem civitatis xl s. Fratribus Sancti Augustini Londonie xx li. Item fratribus de Sacco ejusdem civitatis x s. Item fratribus predicatoribus de Chelmeresford xx s. Item fratribus de Monte Carmeli de Maldone xx s. Fratribus minoribus Colecestrie xx s. Item soluta Ricardo Marescallo defuncti xls. Item Ricardo Fyllyel, vallereto defuncti, xls. Ricardo de Gravesende, nepoti defuncti, xl s. Item legata ceteris sex valletis defuncti iv li. unicuique eorum j marc. Item soluta ex legatis hominibus defuncti de ministerio x li. Item soluta Waltero Lythfeth de Botelerya, ultra sibi prius legata inter homines de ministerio, xij s. iv d. Item Rogero de Panetria, x s. Item Rogero Stryk' dimidiam marcā. Item Wilhelmo Barbitonsori dimidiam marcā. Item soluta garcionibus defuncti, ultra stipendia que singulis annis antea percipiebant, x li. Item majori Jakett' ultra sibi prius legata, xx s. Item juniore Jakett' de Camera xx s. Item Johanni de Tany de Camera, xl s. Item Magistro Jolano coco xl s.

Summa iv<sup>xxvi</sup> li. xiv s.

LEGATA QUÆ RESTANT SOLVENDA. *Iidem* computant legatum quod remanet solvendum singulis capellanis parochialibus diocesis



Londonie xij d. Item Domino Stephano, germano defuncti, pro Alicia filia sua consulenda, c marc. Item pauperibus de Meltona et de Gravesende x li.

EXPENSÆ CIRCA ORDINATIONEM COMPOTI. Iidem Executores computant in expensis factis circa ordinationem compoti, et salariis clericorum laborantium circa eam et scribentium dictum compotum, c s. Item in expensis unius clerici missi apud Manfeld per Executores, ad proponendum contra absolutionem inpendendam executoribus bone memorie domini Roberti Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi, super administratione bonorum ejusdem, ex eo quod idem Archiepiscopus adhuc in quadraginta et quatuor libris pro animalibus in diversis maneriis sibi venditis dicto Episcopo defuncto remansit obligatus, xl d. Summa ciijs. iv d.

Et petunt Executores testamenti predicti domini Ricardi Episcopi, per dominum W. Dei gratia nunc Cantuariensem Archiepiscopum, contra Executores recomendande memorie domini Roberti dudum Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi, pro recuperatione dicti debiti quadraginta et quatuor librarum, juris auxilium sibi inpendi, vel saltem in defectum solutionis predicti debiti, si quis forsitan contigerit, quod absit, prefatum debitum ipsis Episcopi Executoribus allocari cum se careaverint inde in summa sue recepte superius contente.

Summa

(*Indorsed.*)

Compota Executorum Testamenti Ricardi Gravesend  
Episcopi Londonie.



THE WILL OF  
RICHARD DE GRAVESEND, BISHOP OF LONDON, 1302.

In nomine Patris et Filii et Spiritus Sancti Amen. Anno Domini Millesimo trescentesimo secundo Pridie idus Septembris apud Haryngeye Ego Ricardus Londoniensis ecclesiæ minister indignus testamentum meum condo et facio sub hac forma. In primis tibi O pie Redemptor et potens Salvator animarum, domine Jehsu Christe, animam meam commendo, Tibi etiam O summe Sacerdos et vere Pontifex animarum commendo universam plebem Londoniensis civitatis et diocesis; obsecrans te per medicinam vulnerum tuorum, quæ in cruce pependit, ut michi et ipsis, concessa perfecta venia peccatorum, concedas nos ad tuam misericordiam pervenire, et frui beatitudine tuis electis perhenniter repromissa. Do, lego etiam corpus meum ad sepeliendum in ecclesia Sancti Pauli Londoniæ juxta tumbam piæ recordationis domini Henrici de Sandwyco<sup>a</sup> promotoris mei, ita ut coequetur marmor superpositum pavimento, si me juxta ecclesiam mori contigerit. Si autem longe ab ecclesia, tunc in proximiori ecclesia conventuali eligo sepulturam. Pro usu terrenorum peto veniam mundi Creatoris: ut michi retentio eorum peccatum non augeat, sed sint adminiculum promerendæ salutis. Ita quod sicut nunc æstimo bona terrena quæ ad me pertinent, tam in libris, quam suppellectili, equis, bobis, vaccis, cum ovibus et cæteris pecoribus, cum bladis in horreis, et lanis, ac etiam aliis mobilibus, et cum nominibus debitorum, quæ se extendunt ad trescentas libras sterlingorum, excepto debito in quo germanus meus dominus Stephanus de Gravesende michi tenetur, quod quidem debitum universum remitto et quietum clamo sibi et hæredibus suis in perpetuum,

<sup>a</sup> Henry de Sandwich, Bishop of London 1262-1273. His name and that of Richard de Gravesend are mentioned together by Dugdale, *History of St. Paul's Cathedral*, p. 45, as amongst those whose monumental stones were destroyed in the reign of Edward VI. or early in that of Elizabeth.





æstimari possunt ad valentiam duarum milium marcarum, de quibus sic condo testamentum: In primo solvantur debita mea quæ talia sunt, Domino Papæ per manus Magistri Bartholomæi de Ferentino trescentas libras. Item domino Radulpho de Hengham quinquaginta libras. Domino Henrico Elemosinario domini . . . Regis quaterviginti marcas. Item, executoribus prædecessoris mei circiter quadraginta libras; et si sint alia minuta debita, suas habeant probationes et declarationes. Item do lego die sepulturæ meæ pro exequiis faciendis et in erogatione pauperum septem viginti libras vel amplius prout executoribus meis videbitur expediens et honestum. Item univique canonico majori residenti dimidiâ marcâ. Item unicuique minorum canonicorum quinque solidos. Item singulis vicariis tres solidos. Item singulis capellanis in ecclesia duos solidos. Item pueris elemosinariis et aliis ministris et servientibus ecclesiæ viginti solidos. Item do lego unam crucem argenteam deauratam ecclesiæ Sancti Pauli Londoniæ ad ornatum majoris altaris in perpetuum, et est ponderis decem marcarum ut æstimo. Item do lego domino meo domino Cantuariensi Archiepiscopo<sup>a</sup> unum anulum qui fuit domini mei, scilicet cum uno ruby; et duas pelves argenteas ponderis decem librarum quas fieri feci Parisiis; rogans eum et obsecrans quatinus ex debito gratitudinis regulet et juvet executores meos in suis agendis, et præcipue in bonis quæ fuerunt domini W. de Luda Eliensis Episcopi<sup>b</sup> ejus fui executor. Item, magistro Radulpho de Baudak<sup>c</sup> Decano Sancti Pauli unam cupam argenteam meliorem. Item magistro J. de Bedeford Archidiacono Londoniæ unam cupam argenteam. Item magistro Ricardo de Neuport Archidiacono Colecestriæ Officiali nostro unum par decretorum, quod emi de executoribus magistri W. de Monteforti quondam Decani Sancti Pauli Londoniæ.<sup>d</sup> Item, domino Stephano Gravesende germano meo omnes armaturas quæ sunt in garderoba mea. Item, magistro Stephano

<sup>a</sup> Robert Winchelsey, Archbishop of Canterbury 1293—1313.

<sup>b</sup> This Bishop died in 1298.

<sup>c</sup> Ralph of Baldock was Dean 1297—13 . . .

<sup>d</sup> William de Montfort, Dean of St. Paul's, died in 1297.



nepoti meo filio suo unam bibliam meliorem. Item magistro Johanni de Sancto Claro unam cupam argenteam deauratam. Item magistro Johanni de Stantonem unam cuppam argenteam. Item magistro Willielmo de Halstede unam cupam argenteam. Item, domino Simoni Rectori ecclesiæ de Orsethe unam cupam argenteam. Item domino Henrico de Graftone Rectori ecclesiæ de Horkesleye unam cupam argenteam. Item lego Waltero de Londonia Rectori ecclesiæ de Haryngeye unam peciam argenti. Item, Roberto de Farleye capellano nostro unam peciam argenti. Item, singulis capellanis parochialibus per diocesim duodecim denarios. Item, domino Stephano vicario ecclesiæ de Brokesbourne unam capam de persico furratam. Item, Vicario de Boxtede unam capam. Item, lego robas et lectualia quæ sunt in garderoba mea et mappa mensalia uxori domini Stephani germani mei et filiabus suis. Item, domino Stephano germano meo centum marcas pro Alicia filia sua consulenda. Item Rogero clerico viginti solidos. Item do lego Novæ fabricæ ecclesiæ Sancti Pauli Londoniæ quadraginta marcas una cum sexaginta marcis quas habuerunt de sequestro meo in Archidiaconatu Essexiæ, et volo quod ista legata computentur in promissione mea facta prius ad dictam fabricam. Volo etiam quod annuus redditus decem librarum ematur in civitate Londoniæ pro anniversario meo faciendo, si de eo me superstitum non sit provisum, ita videlicet ordinandum. In primo pro uno capellano pro me in perpetuum in Ecclesia Sancti Pauli celebrante sex marcæ annuatim percipiendæ. Canonicis maioribus servitio die anniversarii mei præsentibus sexaginta solidi, minoribus canonicis viginti solidi, vicariis triginta solidi, et cæteris ministris et servientibus ecclesiæ decem solidi; et sic singulis annis in perpetuum. Item volo quod unus liber duorum Ewangeliorum glossatus gloris fratris Thomæ de Ak' restituatur ecclesiæ Lyncolnensi. Item fratribus prædicatoribus Londoniæ quadraginta solidos. Item fratribus minoribus ejusdem civitatis quadraginta solidos. Item fratribus de Monte Carmeli ejusdem civitatis quadraginta solidos. Item fratribus Sancti Augustini Londoniæ viginti solidos. Item



fratribus de Sakko ejusdem civitatis decem solidos. Item fratribus prædicatoribus de Chelmeresford viginti solidos. Item fratribus de Monte Carmeli de Maldone viginti solidos. Et fratribus minoribus de Colecestria viginti solidos. Item Ricardo Marescallo meo quadraginta solidos. Item lego Ricardo Filloil valecto meo quadraginta solidos. Item Ricardo de Gravesende nepoti meo quadraginta solidos. Item lego cæteris valectis meis unicuique eorum unam marcæ. Item volo quod statim ante exhumationem meam emanentur panni et induantur valecti mei. Item lego hominibus meis de ministerio decem libras. Item lego ultra prius legata Waltero Lithfot de Botelria unam marcæ. Item Rogero de Panetria decem solidos. Item Rogero Strik' dimidiam marcæ. Et Willielmo Barbitonsori dimidiam marcæ. Item lego garcionibus meis decem libras qui omnes singulis annis sua habebant stipendia. Item lego ultra prius legata majori Jaket viginti solidos. Item minori Jaket de Camera viginti solidos. Item volo quod singuli de familia mea ultra id quod est eis legatum, si facultas attuerit, curialiter respiciantur pro tempore quo deservierint. Item, Johanni Tany de Camera quadraginta solidos. Item domino Johanni de Littlintone Rectori ecclesiæ de Gillinge unam cupam argenteam. Item Thomæ de Kent unam peciam argenti. Willielmo de Marisco Rectori ecclesiæ de Fairstede unam peciam argenti. Item, Johanni de Stebbenhethe clerico nostro unam peciam argenti.<sup>a</sup> Item, Jolano coco meo quadraginta solidos. Item Johanni de Stebbenethe clerico meo unum ciphum de mazero cum pede argentea. Item pauperibus de Meltone et Gravesende lego decem libras. Ad quæ omnia facienda executores meos facio et constituo magistros Radulphum de Baudak' Decanum ecclesiæ Sancti Pauli Londoniæ, Johannem de Bedeford Archidiaconum Londoniæ, Ricardum de Neuport Archidiaconum Colecestriæ, et Stephanum de Gravesende Rectorem ecclesiæ de Stebbenhethe nepotem meum. Et volo quod executores mei prædicti administrent in bonis meis in omnibus et per omnia secundum dispositionem domini et amici mei

<sup>a</sup> Erased, (the legacy being repeated two lines lower,) as noticed in the probate.



domini Roberti Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi totius Angliæ Primatis, quem humiliter rogo ex debito gratitudinis tam societatis antiquæ quam communis patriæ, ut in se suscipiat istud onus, Rogans insuper et obsecrans dictum dominum et alios executores meos prædictos per aspersionem sanguinis Jhesu Christi ut tales sint dispensatores bonorum meorum, quales vellent vel velle deberent habere suorum. In cujus rei testimonium sigillum meum præsentibus est appensum. Datum et actum apud Haringeye prædictam die et anno supradictis. Hiis testibus, dominis Stephano de Gravesende milite, Johanne de Littlyntone Rectore ecclesiæ de Gilling', Simone Rectore ecclesiæ de Orseth', et Roberto de Furleye Rectore ecclesiæ de Branketre, et aliis.

Ego R subscripsi.

Ego scripsi.

Ego Stephanus subscripsi manu propria.

Ego S. Rector ecclesiæ de Orsethe subscripsi manu propria.

W. de Londonia subscripsi manu propria.

Et ego Johannes de Litlyntone subscripsi.

IN DORSO. Probatum fuit istud testamentum apertum lectum coram venerabili patre domino R. Dei gratia Cantuariensi Archiepiscopo, totius Angliæ primate, et per ipsum pro probatione ipsius testamenti pronuntiatum apud Suthmalling' tertio decimo kalendas Januarii Anno Domini Millesimo trecentesimo tertio. Et coram eodem patre dictis die et loco magistri Johannes de Bedeford' Archidiaconus Londoniæ, Ricardus de Neweporte Archidiaconus Middelsexiæ, ac magister Stephanus de Gravesende Rector de Stebbenheth, executores in ipso testamento una cum domino Decano ecclesiæ Sancti Pauli Londoniæ, qui tunc non comparuit, nominati, et coram ipso patre præsentialiter dictis die et loco constituti, jurarunt ad Sancta Dei ewangelia de fideli inventario faciendo de bonis omnibus contingentibus testamentum supradictum. Et sciendum quod nulum interlineare vel cancellatio in ipso testamento tempore apertionis ipsius inveniebatur excepto quod in linea quintadecima numerando a fine versus finem lineæ est quoddam interlineare videlicet *habebant*,





quod verbum ut locum habeat signatum est inter hoc nomen "*sua*" et hoc nomen "*stipendia*." Et similiter in linea undecima computando a fine pars lineæ punctuatur subtus more cancellationis, ista verba videlicet, "Item Johanni de Stebbenhethe clerico nostro unam peciam argenti." In quorum omnium testimonium sigillum dicti patris præsentibus est appensum. FODRING'.

---



# APPENDIX.

## I.—NOTES AND OBSERVATIONS.

Comparative Analysis of the Inventories exhibited by the Executors of the Wills of Richard de Gravesend, Bishop of London, who died December 9, A.D. 1303, and Thomas Bitton, Bishop of Exeter, who died September 17, 1307:—

Bishop Gravesend. Thesaurus.		Bishop Bitton. Thesaurus.	
	£ s. d.		£ s. d.
Executores respondent		Executores respondent	
de . . . . .	148 0 0	de . . . . .	1026 18 4
		In quadrantibus . . . . .	3 2 10
Jocalia.		Jocalia.	
de xij Florenis de Floren-		de j Florens pond. ij ster-	
cia ponderis ijs. iij d. . . . .	1 14 0	lingis ob. . . . .	0 6 1
j Annulo aureo cum cris-		xiv Turonibus et iv	
tallo . . . . .	0 1 6	grossis ster. . . . .	0 4 5½
ij Annulis aureis fractis . . . . .	0 2 0	iv. Whitwibans et j	
v Annulis aureis parvis . . . . .	0 3 4	catheua ad sigillum	
j Annulis cum rubea		argenti . . . . .	0 1 5
fracta . . . . .	0 3 0	iiij Firmaculis * auri . . . . .	0 18 0
j Annulis pontificali . . . . .	1 6 8	xxiiij Annulis auri . . . . .	1 4 0
		iiij ————— . . . . .	0 6 0
Legato Cant. Arch.		vij ————— . . . . .	2 15 0
j Firmaculo aureo pond.		j ————— pontificali	
j s. iij d. . . . .	1 6 0	liberato regi . . . . .	1 0 0
j Cruce aurea j d. ob. . . . .	0 0 9	j Annulo cum diamantis . . . . .	1 6 8
j Sigillo cupreo.		j Annulo legato . . . . .	0 10 0
ij Sigillis argenteis cum		ij Paternoster <sup>b</sup> . . . . .	0 3 0
instrumento ad pur-		iiij Zonis <sup>c</sup> de serico cum j	
gandam dentes . . . . .	0 1 0	loculo . . . . .	0 15 8

\* Brooches or clasps.

<sup>b</sup> Strings of beads for counting prayers.

<sup>c</sup> From these girdles of silk the purse or bag was suspended, and the silken cords next mentioned were probably used for the same purpose.



## Bishop Gravesend.

	£	s.	d.
j Arbore ramata cum v.			
linguis serpentiuis . . .	5	5	0
j Alia arbore cum iv			
linguis . . . . .	0	6	8
j Cultello . . . . .	0	13	2

## Bishop Bitton.

	£	s.	d.
iv Laqueis de serico . . .	0	4	0
vj Loculis pouchis et hamoundes . . .	0	16	2
ij Berillis inclusis metallo . . . . .	0	0	2
ij Berillis rotundis ij linguis serpentum phaleratis . . . . .	0	4	6
j Berillomagnophalerato	0	2	0
j Petra incassata . . .	0	0	6
v ————— . . .	0	2	0
Pluribus aliis . . . . .	0	1	0
ij Corallis, j parva cruce de get j parva lingua serpentis . . . . .	0	1	1
j Pectine eburneo assignato ecclesie B. Petri	0	3	0
j Cornu bovis phalerato argento . . . . .	0	10	0
iiij Magnis paribus cultellorum et j parva . . .	0	18	6
ij Colariis leporariorum de serico phaleratis argento . . . . .	0	2	0

## Vasa argentea.

	£	s.	d.
j Disco pro elemosina . . .	9	17	2
xliv Discis . . . . .	52	19	2
xxx Salaria . . . . .	9	10	8
ij Discis. ij Salsariis.			
iv Coclearibus fractis	2	13	4
j Salario . . . . .	1	1	0
xlj Cochlearibus . . . . .	2	16	7
xiv Cuppis deauratis . . .	27	4	1
j Cuppis deauratis legata . . . . .	2	8	0
vj Cuppis argenteis . . .	15	6	7
j Cuppis argenteis donata . . . . .	1	8	6
xxiv Petiis argenti planis . . . . .	22	11	6

## Vasa argentea.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
de iiij Paribus pelvium ponderantibus . . . . .	15	12	6	16	4	0
ij ————— . . . . .	7	13	2	8	8	0
viiij Picher. . . . .	25	5	3	26	1	3
iiij Picher pro aqua . . . . .	4	14	5	5	0	9
ij Picher aro vino alio pro aqua . . . . .	4	8	6	4	11	9
ij Picher marmoreo.] . . . . .						



## Bishop Gravesend.

	£	s.	d.
iv Petiis planis legatis	2	12	8
vj Ollis majoribus	19	9	2
v Ollis minoribus	5	0	7
ij Parvis barellis.	3	15	0
ij Bacinis majoribus legatis	10	0	0
iv Bacinis minoribus	10	5	0
jj Bacinis pondere donatis	9	15	0
j Petia plat cum pede ad speciosus	1	3	4
iv Pedibus pro cippo de mazo, cum cooperculo argenteo	3	4	4
iv Cupa de mazo cum pede et cooperculo legato	1	0	0
v Ciphis de Mazero	0	10	4
j Cippo de Mazero donato	0	2	0

## Bishop Bitton.

	£	s.	d.
ij Cuppis de auro cum trifura	8	19	3
iv Cuppis pond.	4	12	10
x Cuppis pond.	19	9	0
v Ciphis de auro cum pedibus	5	16	10
v Ciphis cum pedibus	7	4	5
xiv Ciphis concavis et plat'	10	10	6
j Cippo plano cum cooperculo	0	18	1
ij Ciphis plat'	1	17	3
ij Coopercula	1	12	8
j Vase ad species	1	17	6
ij Pedibus pro ciphis	1	11	2
j Camari cum cooperculo de Mazero et pede argenti deaurato.	1	6	8
j Cippo de Mazero cum cooperculo et pede argenti	1	12	4
v Mazeris	1	11	8





## Bishop Gravesend.

## Bishop Bitton.

	£	s	d.	£	s	d.
j Salerio .	1	17	10	2	2	10
vj Cochlearia						
aurea .	0	11	8	7	0	0
xxix Cochlearia argenti .	1	18	2	2	0	9½
xv Cochlearia (ventes) .				0	15	5
Disco .				4	19	10
xlviij Discis et l. salsariis .	63	18	1	62	13	6½
vij Discis et viij salsariis						
pond. .	10	11	1	10	11	1

The articles of plate mentioned in these inventories of the nature of which we can have no doubt were the dishes (*disci*), cups, pots (*olla*), basins (*bacinis*), bowls (*ciphi*), spoons (*cochlearia*). The pelves were probably heavier dishes than the disci. The terms de auro and de aurato appear to mean merely gilt, but the value as compared with the weight of Bishop Bitton's spoons shows that they were of gold. The salarium, one of which appears in each inventory, was the saltcellar; but the thirty-two salsaria in the one inventory and the fifty-eight in the other were more probably what we should now call saucers, in which other condiments were served besides the salt. In both inventories mention is made of bowls of mazer. We in vain attempt to learn with certainty the material of which the mazer bowl was made. They were probably of wood—they had sometimes silver covers, and were placed upon silver feet. The camara with its mazer cover was probably a casket of the same material, and, being costly, had it feet of silver gilt. There were no less than fifteen pictures in Bishop Bitton's inventory. The weight



of the silver as well as the value is given. In Nicolas's *Testamenta Vetusta*, p. 79, we read of twenty-four dishes and as many saucers of silver; p. 92, six dishes and six saucers; p. 93, twelve dishes and twelve saucers, &c. The silver spice-box occurs in both the inventories, but rather differently described.

Both the bishops had their chapels furnished with books, sacred utensils, and vestments, all of which were their private property, and sold by the executors as were the other effects. The service books are described in the subjoined inventories:

Bishop Gravesend. Books in Chapel.				Bishop Bitton. Books in Chapel.			
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
de j Portiforio de usu Sarum	1	0	0	de Uno missali bene notato			
Alio portiforio debili	0	10	0	cum tropariis*	3	0	0
Quibusdam quaternis				j Pontificali parvo	0	2	0
officii mortuorum	0	1	6	j Missali novo non no-			
j Missali	1	0	0	tato sine Evangeliiis			
j Psalterio cum collec-				et Epistolis	0	13	4
tario	0	6	8	j Canone cum missis			
				communibus et col-			
				lectibus	0	4	0
				j Canone per se	0	1	0
				j Gradali veteri cum			
				tropariis notato	0	13	4
				j Magno portiforio	2	13	4
				j Portiforio cum canone			
				et missis communibus	1	0	0
				j Bono Psalterio	1	0	0
				iiij Quaternis cum præ-			
				fationibus	0	1	0
				j Missali abbreviato sine			
				nota.			
				Placebo et Dirige in ro-			
				tulo	0	0	3
				j Missali debili	0	13	4

\* ? Responses in saying mass.



The chapel of Bishop Gravesend had but a single missal, a psalter, and two portiforia besides the quaterni, books of occasional offices, of four leaves. Bishop Bitton's chapel was evidently much better provided not only in respect of the number but of the value of the books. The "Canon per se" was that part of the service which begins "Te igitur clementissime," and ends with the words "Ite missa est."

Bishop Gravesend.				
Sacred Utensils.		£	s.	d.
de iv	Calicibus argenteis . . .	6	11	0
ij	Phialis argenteis . . .	0	13	6
ij	Pelvibus . . .	2	10	0
ij	— . . .	2	11	0
ij	Candelabris . . .	4	13	4
ij	Pixis pro eucharistia . . .	0	10	0
	Pixis eburnea . . .	0	2	0
j	Turribulo argentea . . .	1	8	0
	Turribulo argentea . . .	1	10	10
j	Navicula cum cochleare . . .	1	5	0
j	Mitra ornata cum albis perlis . . .	0	4	0
j	Cambuca argentea cum baculo . . .	1	18	0
	Alia cambuca argentea de opere Parisiensis . . .	3	11	0
j	Baculo Pastoralis . . .	3	11	8
j	Morsu aureo . . .	4	0	0
j	Pari cirothecarum de opere aureo et aymalato . . .	5	0	0
	Apparatu cirothecarum . . .	0	6	8
j	Crismatorio in capsa corio de Sandalibus cum caligis . . .	0	1	0
iv	Aliis frontalibus . . .	0	15	8
iiij	Rochetis . . .	0	2	0
xij	Rochetis . . .	0	15	4

Bishop Bitton.				
Sacred Utensils.		£	s.	d.
de	Calicibus ij (wt. 2 5 1) . . .	2	8	6
	Navicula cum cochleare (wt. 15 6) . . .	0	15	6
	Thuribulis ij (wt. 2 19 2) . . .	3	3	4
	Thuribulo de cupro j. . .	0	1	8
	Vaso ad aquam benedictam . . .	2	5	0
	Phiale vj. . .	1	13	2
	Crismatorum cum ampulla . . .	0	10	2
	Baculum pastorale . . .	5	0	0
	Baculum de cupro . . .	0	1	6
	— . . .			
	Pixides sicce de serico . . .	0	3	6
	Tabernaculum eburneum cum imagine . . .	1	0	0
	— parvum cum imagine B. M. et cruce . . .	0	10	0
	Flabellum de panno . . .	0	1	0
	Candelabra parva vj. . .	0	0	6
	Abseconsa nova . . .	0	1	4
	Chaufepoins iiij. . .	0	3	0
	Coffri ij. . .	0	4	0
	Capetum striagulatam . . .	0	1	0
	Sedili de corio et ligno . . .	0	0	6
	Campana capellæ . . .			
	Baudeckins ij. assign-			



Bishop Gravesend.				Bishop Bitton.			
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
de ij Baudekyns* cum stellis aureis . . . . .	1	10	0	natæ Ecc. B. Petri . . . . .	2	0	0
j ——— antiquo . . . . .	0	6	8	Baudekins ij. . . . .	2	3	4
iiij Pannis offertoriis . . . . .	0	5	0	de Repositoria ad corporalia iiij. . . . .	1	15	0
j Panno ad lecternum. . . . .				——— cum nodis et laqueo . . . . .	0	3	0
xj Capsidibus corporali-um . . . . .	4	12	0	Tuallia pro patera radiata ij. . . . .	0	2	0
i Tuallis cum paruris et duobus sine . . . . .	0	14	4	——— pro altari cum paruris . . . . .	0	17	4
j Frontali et super frontali . . . . .	20	0	0	——— simplicia iiij. . . . .	0	1	0
				——— de cambre striagulata . . . . .	0	1	6
				Auriculose de serico cum iiij quissinis . . . . .	0	4	6
				Frontali . . . . .	0	5	0
				Superaltaria de get ij. . . . .	0	6	6
				i Mitra solemnii cum pufis . . . . .	6	13	4
				iii Mitra ferralibus . . . . .	0	10	0
				i Mitra ferralii assignata E. E. P. . . . .	0	1	8
				iii Paribus sandalium . . . . .	0	7	0
				xiii Paribus chirothecarum . . . . .	0	10	0

\* *Baudekyns*.—Cloths of the most valuable texture, highly ornamented and embroidered, which were presented as offerings to the church, though on what occasions displayed does not plainly appear. The inventory of Dean Baldock contains an account of no less than one hundred and twelve such articles; they must have been of ancient origin, no less than forty of them being described as very old (*vetustissimi*), thirty-one as in moderate condition, and six a little better. Of the rest a very minute description is given: red, purple, and mauve were the chief colours. They appear to have been frequently offered at funerals for the souls of the deceased, and at other times as vows. Three were given by Henry III., two of them on the day when he came to the cathedral *cum cleri*, two more by Edward I. and his queen, another for the soul of his son Alphonso, and again two by them on their return from Wales. The embroidery was not limited to badges with eagles, leopards, and griffins; historical subjects were portrayed—the death of Samson between the pillars and his contest with the lion, our Lord's passion and resurrection, the angels and the shepherds, the crucifix with Mary and John.





In this part of the inventory we must distinguish between the ordinary utensils for the celebration of the divine service and those which were for the use of the bishops alone. These were—the pastoral staff, either of silver or copper; the gloves (*chirotheca*), differing very much in value and decoration, the single pair of Bishop Gravesend being worked with gold and enamelled, and being of the value of 5*l.*, whilst the thicker pairs of Bishop Bitton did not fetch 10*l.* a pair; the heads of the staffs (*cambucæ*), one of which was of Paris work; the sandals, and the socks (*caligæ*); the *chrismatorium* with the *ampulla* for holding the oil consecrated by the bishop; lastly the *mitra*, for solemn or daily use, either plain or adorned with pearls. The buckle or broach by which the cope was fastened, termed *morsus*, was an ornament upon which artistic skill was employed at great expense, the one described in the inventory being of the value of 4*l.*

Upon the chalices, the crewets (*phialæ*), the censors (*thuribula*), the ship (*navicula*), and spoon for the incense, the pixes of silver, ivory, and of silk, the candlesticks, the stoop for the holy water, the tabernacle of ivory containing the pix, the frontal, or the superfrontal no remark is necessary. The *panni offertorii*, on which the chalice was covered when presented by the deacon to the priest were probably the same found described in Bishop Bitton's inventory as the *tuallia* or towels, two of which being for the paten leads to the observation that the paten is not enumerated among the vessels in Bishop Gravesend's chapel. The *pelves* or chargers in Bishop Gravesend's inventory would seem to be the vessels for washing the chalices and the *corporalia*, towels of fine linen used for receiving or covering the host on the paten, of which a particular description is given in Alberti, *De Sacris Utensilibus*, c. v. 135. The *corporalia* were kept in boxes, now termed *repositoria*, the coffers being larger boxes. The *glabellum* or *muscanum*, *Anglicè* flyflapper, though not mentioned by Alberti, was reckoned among the utensils to be provided for the proper celebration of the



mass. See Ducange, voce *flabellum*. The *capetum striagulatum* occurs in Alberti under the name *jela straguli*, originally meaning a cloth of various colours, with which the altar was to be covered at the conclusion of the mass. The *auriculae* of silk were small pieces probably used for placing under the sacred vessels, the cushions for kneeling. The *absconsa* is a dark lantern—it was used by the abbots and priors on the inspection of the dormitories and choir. Of the *chaufepoins*, three in number, less in value than the *absconsa*, we find no description—they are mentioned in the inventory in Dugdale as *chaussepoins*, but following the *absconsa* in the inventory, we may conjecture that they were of somewhat similar construction, and used to warm the hands. The *chrismatorium* is described as the vessel in which the *ampulla* is placed containing the holy oil. The *chrismatorium* might be of gold, but the *ampulla* of glass or crystal.

## Bishop Gravesend.

	Vestments.	£	s.	d.
de j	Alba cum toto apparatu excepta casula	2	3	4
j	vendita . . . .	2	3	4
j	„ antiqua . . . .	0	13	4
j	„ . . . .	0	13	4
j	„ „ . . . .	3	6	8
j	„ „ . . . .	2	0	0
j	„ „ . . . .	2	0	0
j	„ „ . . . .	0	10	0
j	Stola, fanula, amictu .	0	4	0
	Stolæ cum fanula . . .	1	0	0
ij	Stolæ duo cum fanula	0	11	6
j	Casula de panno tarsino	5	0	0
j	_____ . . . .	6	0	0
j	_____ . . . .	4	0	0
j	_____ . . . .	2	0	0
j	_____ . . . .	2	0	0

## Bishop Bitton.

	Vestments.	£	s.	d.
de	Vestimentum plenarium de nigra sindone . .	5	0	0
	Tunica, dalmatica, indei coloris cum casula, alba, amica, stola, manipulum, super sindone indico . . . .	6	13	4
	Casula broadata cum armis Angliæ, alba, amicia, stola, manipulum de eadem secta . .	8	13	4
	Casula alba de tars auro super texta, cum alba, amica, stola manipulo de secta. Capa, tunica, dalmatica de albo samito plano . . . .	5	0	0



Bishop Gravesend.				Bishop Bitton.			
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
de j Casula de panno tarsino	3	6	8	de Capa de samatrico			
j Casula cum tunica de nigro sindone . . .	1	6	8	tywele linita sindone indico . . . . .	2	10	0
j Tunica et Dalmatica de panno tarsensi . . .	3	0	0	Tunica, dalmatica cum paruris de albo boke-ram . . . . .	0	6	0
j ————— viridi	2	13	4	Casula de panno de tars linita sindone nigra . .	0	10	0
j ————— de albo samieto . . . . .	1	10	0	Casula de panno de laresto . . . . .	0	5	0
j ————— de albo diaspro . . . . .	2	0	0	Capa, casula, tunica, dalmatica de rubeo samite brudata cum clambis et cruce dean- rata, cum zona de serico, frontali et tuallia cum parura, ij philatorii de sindone alba, alba, amica, stola, manipulo cum albo serico et auro nodato .	14	6	8
j ————— de rubeo diaspro . . . . .	6	13	4	Duo amice, j de serico alia broudata . . . .	0	7	0
j ————— de panno tarsensi indie . . .	2	0	0	Parura ad amicam, ij peciæ de aurifragio et una parva pecia, j manipulum de auri-fragio . . . . .	0	10	0
j ————— rubeo cangys . . . . .	4	0	0				
j ————— de nigro sindone . . . . .	0	2	0				
j ————— de rubeo sindone . . . . .	0	5	0				
j ————— diaspro . . . . .	0	5	0				
j Capa chori de nigro veluto . . . . .	3	6	8				
ij ————— duo de albo diaspro . . . . .	4	0	0				
j ————— de rubeo cangys . . . . .	2	13	4				
j ————— de panno tarsensi . . . . .	5	0	0				
j ————— brudata cum innuaginibus . . . .	13	6	8				
ij ————— debilis de rubeo samieto . . . . .	0	5	0				
ij ————— paruris pro alba	0	6	0				
j Aurifragio . . . . .	0	10	0				

In the inventory of Bishop Gravesend we find three distinct valuations: *roba*, *lectualia*, *tapeta*, &c., under which are included



personal clothing, bedding, and carpets. In that of Bishop Bitton these are all included in the *camera*, but the articles were probably found in different chambers.

Bishop Gravesend.				Bishop Bitton.			
Robæ.				Camera.			
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
de ij Capis de persico furratis de Strenlyng	2	6	8	de j Supertunica de triple cum caputio furrata cum minuto vario. j Mantello de secta linito sindone nigro . . .	2	0	0
ij Supertunicis cum caputio et mantello de burneto furratis de minutis variis . . .	6	13	4	j Cloche de persico cum capocio furato de popet. . . . .	0	15	0
ij Supertunicis cum caputio furratis cum minutis variis de persico .	0	14	10	j Tunica de persico . . .	0	4	0
Supertunica cum caputio de bluto furrata cum pellibus aguinis. . .	0	5	0	j Roba meliori de burneto cum duplici supertunica et mantello furato cum minuto vario	3	6	8
Uno corset de bluto furrato de grosso vario	0	13	4	ij Supertunicis furratis cum caputio . . .	1	10	0
ij Supertunicis pauni de Cendryn cum caputio furratis de minutis variis . . . . .	2	0	0	j Roba de azure debili furrata . . . . .	0	13	4
Alia supertunica de Cendryn lineata cum caputio . . . . .	0	5	0	j Supertunica de persico cum mantello furrato cum minuto vario . . .	3	0	0
j Supertunica cum caputio de bruno camolino lineata . . . . .	0	4	0	j Roba de persico furrata cum grosso vario . . .	1	0	0
ij Supertunica cum caputio de ponnaz furratis cum minutis variis . . .	2	6	8	j Cloche de pauno mixto linita sindone . . . . .	0	10	0
j Supertunica cum caputio de murrata lineata	0	5	0	j Mantello furrato vulpibus. . . . .	0	6	0
j Supertunica cum caputio de Russeto de Dowey furrata cum minutis variis . . . .	0	13	4	ij Corsetis dlati panperibus parvi pretii			
				j Corseto de pannacorio	0	1	6
				ij Fallingeriis rubeis . . .	0	11	8
				j Capello de Bureth . . .	0	2	0
				j Capello pro pluma . . .	0	0	6
				Alio capello nihil . . .			





Bishop Gravesend.		Bishop Bitton.	
	£ s. d.		£ s. d.
de ij Supertunicis de Russeto de Dowey sine caputio quarum una furrata de griso et alia de grosso vario .	1 10 0	de iij Pilleis cum ij cuffis furratis . . . . .	0 3 4
j Supertunica cum duobus capitiis de Russeto de Dowey furrata de griso . . . . .	0 10 0	j Gorgerio furrato . . . . .	0 0 2
j Caputio ejusdem panni furrato cum minutis variis . . . . .	0 3 0	j Furrata de cuniculis . . . . .	0 3 0
j Tunica et mantello de Cendryn furrata cum pellibus agninis cum caputio furrata de minutis variis . . . . .	1 0 0	j Capucio de huge . . . . .	0 2 6
j Capa clausa de burneto furrata Strenlyng . . . . .	1 6 8	j Capucio de grosso vario . . . . .	0 7 0
j Cloca cum caputio furrata de grosso vario . . . . .	0 6 8		
j Cloca antiqua de blucto furrata cum bisso . . . . .	0 5 0		
iiij Furruris novis ad supertunicas et una penula nova ad mantellum et ij capitiis de minutis variis . . . . .	5 0 0		

*Robæ* would seem to be the general term for all these articles of dress, the supertunic being the name for the chief upper garment, of which Bishop Gravesend possessed no less than sixteen of various qualities; to most of these was a hood attached (capucium), and there was scarcely one which was not ornamented with some kind of fur. It will be observed that the cloth or other material of which these clothes were made were quite different from those used for the sacred vestments: they are—persicun, burnetum, bluct, Cendryn, brunum camolinum, ponnaz, murrata, Russet de Dowey, panum



mixtum. The tunic, supertunic, caputium, mantell, and corset are the only articles of dress in Gravesend's inventory; the robe and cloche in Bitton's were probably of different form. The coverings for the head were *capella* and *pilei*—what the *gorgerium* was is doubtful. The furs were Strenlyng, *minuti varii*, and *grossi varii*, lambskin, *grisum*, popet, and wolfskin.

Bishop Gravesend.		Bishop Bitton.	
Lectualia.		Lectualia.	
	£ s. d.		£ s. d.
de j Coopertura ad lectum		de j Lecto quo Dominus	
de scarleto furrata cum		continuo utebatur cum	
minntis variis . . .	5 0 0	leccis pilleis cutlis calli-	
j Cooper. de persico furr.		gis et sotularibus as-	
de griso . . .	0 13 4	signatis Camerario . . .	3 0 0
j Culcitra punctata de		j Coopertorium rubeo . . .	1 5 0
carde.		j Coopertorium rubeo . . .	0 8 0
j Coop. punctata de ru-		j Coopertorium albo . . .	0 10 0
beo syndone ex parte		j Cultra linita cum carde	0 10 0
una et carde ex altera		xv Chalouibus . . .	2 8 0
duobus lintheaminis		j Lecto integro cum coop-	
et uno tapeto . . .	2 0 0	portorio vulpino . . .	0 8 6
ij Pannis de blaunket ad		ij Coopertoriis furratis	
lectum j sargia alba . .	0 10 0	veteribus . . .	0 3 0
j Blaunket, iij enverlys,		j Coopertorio de serico	
ij chalone, et j canvaz	2 0 0	debili . . .	0 3 0
j Blaunket, j enverlyt, j		v Canvaz pro lectis . . .	0 4 8
tapeto, ij linthiamini-		j veteri canvaz . . .	0 0 6
bis . . .	0 13 4	vij Paribus lintheami-	
vij Parvis Chalouibus,		num . . .	0 11 0
iv linthiaminibus . . .	0 11 8	v Keverchiefs . . .	0 1 3
ij Coopertoriis cum panno		Auricularibus sindone	
et iij sine panno . . .	0 10 0	coopertis . . .	0 3 6
iv Chalouibus de Reyns,			
et j sargia debili . . .	0 6 8		
j Keverchie de veluto ra-			
dianto furrato de griso	0 13 4		
j Pellicio de griso fur-			
rato . . .	0 10 0		
j Watdecors de blanket	0 2 0		



## Bishop Gravesend.

	£	s.	d.
de xvij pulvinaribus . . .	1	0	0
iv Quarellas coopertis			
Syndone rubeo . . .	0	1	4
ij Quarellas coopertis de			
Samito viridi . . .	0	3	0

Tapeta Bankaria, Dorsalia, et  
Paviot.

	£	s.	d.
de iv Bancariis . . .	1	10	0
j — magno . . .	1	0	0
j — cum leonibus . . .	0	5	0
— de woustede . . .	0	4	0
— novo cum			
aquilis . . .	0	7	0
— stragulato . . .	0	1	6
ij — novis cum			
scutis . . .	0	11	8
j Dorsali ad aulam . . .	5	0	0
— parvo . . .	3	6	8
ij Ridellis de carde viridi	0	10	0

## Cloths.

	£	s.	d.
de j Panno de murrato in-			
tegro . . .	5	0	0
vj Ulnis panni de Cen-			
drya . . .	1	18	0
vij Ulnis de persico . . .	0	16	0

## Bishop Bitton.

## Tapiz.

	£	s.	d.
de iij Tapiz cum armis			
domine . . .	1	0	0
ij cum leopardis de			
croceo . . .	3	0	0
iiij Tapiz de minuto vario			
cum ij longis quissinis			
de secta . . .	1	7	0
ij — cum sentis de			
diversis armis . . .	1	10	8
j — rubeo veteri et			
debili . . .	0	0	4
— magno pro aula . . .	0	13	4
— j Curtina de carde			
indico cum anulis . . .	0	2	6
iiij Peciis de panyot de-			
bilitis . . .	0	3	6
x Bancariis strictis . . .	0	16	8
iiij — pro aula			
assignatur Mariscallo			
aulæ . . .			
xvij Quissinis . . .	0	6	8
ij Veteribus mat . . .	0	0	8
j Rete pro muscis . . .	0	4	0

## Cloths.

	£	s.	d.
de ij Peciis linee tele de			
lxiiij ulnas pretium			
ulnæ iij d. . .	1	4	8
j — thele de legys			
continente xxvij ulnas			
pretium ulnæ vij d. . .	0	15	9



## Bishop Gravesend.

## Bishop Bitton.

	£	s.	d.
de j Bolt et vj ulnis de			
Fylsham . . . . .	0	3	0
cxvij Ulnis canabi pretium ulnæ iij d. . . . .	1	13	3
xij Ulnis canabi fractis . . . . .	0	2	0
iiij Ulnis canabi datis			
Esceatori Regis . . . . .	0	1	0
j Panno mixto . . . . .	4	10	8
j Ulua dimidia rubei mixti . . . . .	0	5	0
j Ulua dimidia panni viridis . . . . .	0	4	0
j Ulua dimidia et j quarterio de stragulo . . . . .	0	4	6
j Ulua et j quarterio de stragulo . . . . .	0	1	8
iiij Ulnis de cendalis . . . . .	0	3	6
ij Ulnis de azure . . . . .	0	5	0
j Ul. dimidia de secta garcionum . . . . .	0	2	0
ix Ulnis et j quarterio panni de secta clericorum pretium ulnæ iij s. vj d. . . . .	1	19	0½
ccccv Ulnis de Bakrun datis pauperibus . . . . .	8	8	8

It is remarkable that, with the exception of bedding and carpets, no household furniture appears in the inventory of Bishop Gravesend's effects. The following is the list of goods described as being in Bishop Bitton's chamber:—

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
de j Alba cathedra deligno	0	1	0	de j Lavatorio cum ij pedibus . . . . .	0	5	0
Cathedradiversicoloris pomellata . . . . .	0	3	0	j Parvum mortarium cum prolumine . . . . .	0	0	8
j Pari de Bulges pro libris capellæ . . . . .	0	4	0	j Cathena cum ij brachiis pro leporariis . . . . .	0	0	6
j Parvo pari Besancium pro camera . . . . .	0	1	4	ij Catenis consimilibus	0	1	0





	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
de Herenesim pro vj				de j ——— albo in the-			
colariis leporariorum	0	0	6	saularia Domini ferro			
j Scaccarum cum familia	0	0	4	ligato . . . . .	0	4	0
j Novo pari angularum				j ——— ibidem cum			
crocei coloris . . . . .	0	0	7	sermra fracta . . . . .	0	2	0
iiij Plustularis ad singu-				j ——— remante in			
las . . . . .	0	0	2	thesauraria Ecclesia			
iiij Veteribus forcercis de				Beate Petri ferro			
corio . . . . .	0	3	0	ligato . . . . .	0	8	0
j Cista in camera . . . . .	0	4	0	j Paripanneriorum veteri			
j ——— in capello . . . . .	0	2	0	de corio . . . . .	0	1	6
j ——— pro speciebus . . . . .	0	3	0	j Mortario æneo pro			
j Cista pro vestimentis . . . . .	0	2	6	speciebus ponderante			
j Coffro de Rowan ferro				xlv lb. pretium libræ			
ligato . . . . .	0	6	8	ij d. ob. cum pestello			
j ——— pro candelis . . . . .	0	1	6	ferreo et j saxum . . . . .	0	10	0
j ——— parvo veteri . . . . .	0	0	8				

The meaning of some of these terms is doubtful. The bulges for the books of the chapel may be either leather cases, or the *palmantona* described in Alberti as the small tapers held in the hand to give light to the officiating minister. What the pair of *bezants* and the pair of *angularum crocei coloris* were is unknown. To the *angula* there were buckles (*plustularia*). The *forcera* were boxes or chests of leather. Among the other articles we may note the chess-board (*scaccarum*) and the men (*familia*), the leashes and collars for the harriers, the coffer, a strong chest bound sometimes with iron, and last of all the brazen mortar for pounding spices, the value of the brass per lb. being two pence halfpenny, ten pence of our present money.

Garderoba. Bishop Bitton.					£	s.	d.
	£	s.	d.	de 3½ ——— ad ex-			
de 229 lb. cere . . . . .	7	13	3½	pensas familiæ . . . . .	1	10	0½
423½ ——— liberatis ad				Dj quarteriis et xx lb.			
expen. funera . . . . .	14	6	5	Amigdalorum . . . . .	4	17	6
58½ cere operata . . . . .	1	9	1½	74 lb. de Ris . . . . .	0	13	8



Bishop Bitton.		£	s.	d.
de 77½	Sucre . . .	3	17	2
3¼	Zinziberis electi . .	0	6	6
20¼	———— columbæ . .	1	3	2
29¼	———— communis . .	1	17	11½
29¼	Canele . . .	1	7	7¼
2	Galonge . . .	0	10	0
21½	Nigri piperis . . .	1	3	3½
17¼	Granis Paradisi . .	1	16	6
38½	Croci . . .	5	9	9
6½	Gariofilii . . .	1	2	3
1¼	Qnibibus . . .	0	8	0
2½	Macis . . .	0	16	0
6lb.	Feniculi et 6lb.			
	Anise . . .	0	2	9
15	Liquiriciæ . . .	0	1	3
20¼	Cotun file . . .	0	14	4
4	Orpiment . . .	0	1	8
27	Cymini . . .	0	2	3

Bishop Bitton.		£	s.	d.
de 3	Pyon . . .	0	0	6
2	Gordes de Gynger- brad . . .	1	6	0
2	Pixidibus de Gynger- brad et Pyonbrad . .	0	8	0
2	Pixidibus consimili- bus liberatis ad ex- pensas executorum . .	0	5	3
1½	Nucis muscatæ . . .	0	1	6
1	Zedewand . . .	0	0	10
23	Liebinorum . . .	0	4	0½
4	Stateris . . .	0	5	4
314	Candelarum Parisiæ .	1	12	8½
	1 Vase pro candelis Parisiæ cum appen- diciis . . .	0	0	8
	1 Statera de ferro . .	0	1	9

The kitchens (coquina) of the two prelates appear to have been very differently provided with utensils, that is if the respective inventories are correct. Nine vessels of various kinds, the value of which are given in the following list, were the property of Bishop Gravesend; they might, however, have been far more numerous had not John, his head cook, claimed the remainder as his fee.

Bishop Gravesend.		£	s.	d.
Coquina.				
de j	Cacabo cupreo . . .	0	10	0
ij	Patellis majoribus . .	0	6	8
ijj	Patellis debilibus æneis . . .	0	3	4

Bishop Gravesend.		£	s.	d.
de ij	Ollis æneis . . .	0	3	0
j	Lotorio et una pelve . .	0	2	0
Johannes magister coquins alia uten- silia ad coquinam pertinentia pro fædo suo obtinuit.				

The kitchen of Bishop Bitton was fully furnished as follows, and the inventory is interesting as giving the price per lb. at which the brass vessels were sold, two pence halfpenny and two pence farthing,



thus affording data for estimating the comparative value of silver and brass at that time.

The nine "caldoria debilia."

		£	s.	d.
Six brass pots together weighing 307½ lbs. which produced at 2½d.		3	14	1½
Two others	74 "	0	13	4½
Three j-cenits	38½ "	0	7	11
An oven with a cover	13 "	0	2	8
A pair of basins for tarts		0	2	0
An old dish ( <i>pelvis</i> )		0	1	0
Three great iron tripods		2	5	0
A little tripod		0	0	6
Two choppers and a hatchet		0	0	11
A rasp or grater ( <i>micatorium</i> )		0	0	4
Two great gridirons ( <i>eraticuli</i> )		0	4	6
A shovel ( <i>ranga ferri</i> )		0	0	10
A scummer and two spits ( <i>brochii</i> )		0	1	0
A frying pan ( <i>patella ad frixandum</i> )		0	1	6
Two stone mortars with a pestle		0	1	4
A hand mill for grinding pepper and spices ( <i>salsa cum tota apparatu</i> ), delivered to the bishop		0	2	6
Three hundred dishes and a pannier or basket in which to carry them.				

The other contents of the kitchen. In the kitchen account we hear that fifteen oxen were consumed at the bishop's funeral and by his family, five carcasses and three-quarters of beef, probably salted, besides sixty-six dried fish and eighteen hakes, and four bacons; the oxen being worth ten shillings each, and the carcasses four shillings.

The mariscallia is that department of the household which was under the charge of the mariscallus or marshal, and which, as the title mariscallus or curator of the horse implies, consisted of the stables. The two bishops, as appears from the following inventories, had each of them numerous horses. The Bishop of London had the greater number, and though his stables are not termed in the inventory mariscallia, yet he had his marshal Richard, to whom a valuable horse worth 40s. was given by the executors as a reward for his long and faithful services.



## Bishop Gravesend.

Equi.	£	s.	d.
de Equo vendito . . .	5	0	0
Palefrido pro carro . .	6	13	4
Palefrido . . .	3	6	8
Palefrido . . .	4	13	4
Equos carectarios . . .	0	16	0
Equos carectarios . . .	1	0	0
ij ————— . . .	2	0	0
Mula pro summario . .	2	0	0
Equos carectarios debili .	0	8	0
Equos pro summario . .	2	0	0
Equos . . .	1	6	8
Equos veteri . . .	0	6	8
Equos dictos Jullein pur- syk . . .	1	0	0
Equos pro summario— Staunford . . .	4	4	0
Equos dictos Lyard de Langford caeco et cur- vato . . .	1	0	0
Equos de carrecta dicto Schyrlok . . .	0	6	8
Equos de carecta coqui- nae—Sterre . . .	0	10	0
Equos bursyk dicto Rudd' de Actone . . .	0	10	0
————— Bayard de Staunford . . .	2	0	0
————— Bayard de Crundone . . .	0	10	0
————— Skypere- grys . . .	5	6	8
————— Schirlok . . .	0	6	8
————— Ramseye . . .	2	0	0
Equos Grisel de curta carecta . . .	1	6	8
Equos dicto Askerne in morina . . .	0	12	0
Corio equino in morina .	0	1	0

## Bishop Bitton.

Mariscallia.	£	s.	d.
de Palefrido bayo . . .	10	13	4
Palefrido nigro . . .	6	13	4
Equo vendito . . .	5	0	0
————— . . .	0	10	0
————— . . .	1	0	0
————— . . .	0	5	0
————— . . .	1	0	0
————— . . .	2	0	0
————— . . .	0	3	4
————— . . .	2	0	0
————— . . .	1	2	0
————— . . .	0	6	0
————— . . .	0	6	8
Pountyngton . . .	4	0	0
Equo vendito . . .	1	13	4
————— . . .	1	13	4
————— . . .	0	6	0
j Carro de iiij rotis . .	10	0	0
ij Carrectis pro coquina cum toto apparatu et ij bahadis . . .	2	10	0
iiij Bahadis veteribus .	0	4	3
iiij Croperis veteribus .	0	0	4
iiij Sellis pro palefridis .	0	9	0
j Sacco bono de corio cum bahadis . . .	0	9	0
————— . . .	0	5	6
————— debili ——— . .	0	3	6
————— pro capella . .	0	3	6
————— pro pane- tria . . .	0	10	0
iiij Sellis pro summariis .	0	9	0
vi Sellis pro summariis cum quodam novo de albo corio . . .	0	1	8
cclvi ferris equorum . .	0	12	3
xliv ————— . . .	0	2	10
xm Clavis ——— . . .	0	13	3





The palfrey was the most valuable horse. We commonly consider the palfrey to be a riding horse; Bishop Gravesend's most valuable horse of the kind appears to have been used in harness, "pro carro defuncti." Of Bishop Bitton's horses, and the use to which they were put, no mention is made, and only one of them is mentioned by name, Pountyngton. But, beside the sumpter horse and the sumpter mule, for carrying baggage, Bishop Gravesend had his *carrectarii* or horses for carts of different sizes and different uses, the little cart, *curta carecta*, and that for the kitchen. Thirteen of the horses had names, some of them derived from places—Stanford, Langford, Crundone, and Acton. Pursyk seems to denote the state of the horse Julian to be broken-winded; and from a charge made by the executors for the wages of thirteen garciones, a penny halfpenny per day, taking charge of twenty-two horses at Stepney for nine weeks, we conclude that the bishop's stud was kept there under the care of M. Mansum the steward.

An inventory of the armour belonging to Richard de Gravesend, Bishop of London, and bequeathed in 1313 to his brother Sir Stephen Gravesend:—

Armatura.  
 de vj Sellis pro armigeris.  
 x Turgis.  
 v Gladiis.  
 xv Lanceis.  
 ij Capellis de ferro.  
 viij Frenis.  
 j Springold et c quarellis.  
 xxviij Balestis. c quarellis.  
 j Helmone.  
 vij Bacinis ferreis.  
 j Tena ferria.  
 xvij Bandrikes.  
 v Paribus genuialium.

de viij Testariis.  
 viij Trapp pro equis.  
 j Testario novo.  
 j Pari de trapp.  
 v Aketon.  
 iv Gambes et ij debilis.  
 vj Gomellis.  
 ij Testariis.  
 ij Cooptoriis de ferro pro equis.  
 v Hauberkis.  
 iv Corsettis.  
 ij Gorgeriis.  
 iij Tennis ferri.



GENERAL ABSTRACT OF THE RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS BY THE EXECUTORS  
OF BISHOP THOMAS DE BUTTON, WHO DIED 21 SEPT. 1307.

RECEPTA.				EXPENSA.			
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
1. Thesauraria . . .	1,282	0	6½	Funeraria . . .	142	16	5½
3. Capella . . .	96	14	10	Regi . . .	13	10	0
4. Camera . . .	57	10	5½	Expensa familiæ . . .	99	3	6
8. Garderoba . . .	54	9	0	" pro testamento			
9. Panetria . . .	4	19	8	probando . . .	23	12	4
10. Pistrinum . . .	0	5	1	Debita et pensiones . . .	1,092	0	9½
" Boteleria . . .	29	11	10½	Pro annualibus et trien-			
" Coquina . . .	19	6	5½	nialibus . . .	42	3	4
11. Marescallia . . .	61	14	3	Leprosis . . .	29	4	1½
Maneria.—Horslegh . . .	22	11	3½	Legata locis et personis . . .	1,345	6	11
Fytinge . . .	23	10	1	Per codicillum . . .	117	6	3½
Farndon . . .	141	16	7	Reparatio pontium . . .	68	11	2½
Chrischam . . .	160	13	4½	Circanegotia testamenti . . .	51	4	9
Thornege . . .	31	6	10	Anniversariorum . . .	30	1	2½
Tanton . . .	232	12	0½	Per maneria . . .	68	3	7½
Nymeton . . .	46	9	6½	Per executores . . .	24½	17	6½
Crediton . . .	203	8	4	Capella de Clist . . .	361	9	9
Clist . . .	80	14	5½				
Chuddeleigh . . .	84	7	9½				
Teyngton . . .	87	6	11½				
Peyngton . . .	211	4	4½				
Morechard . . .	0	8	8½				
Asperton Burgus . . .	1	13	1½				
Asperton Forinsecus . . .	5	18	4½				
Sanctus Germanus . . .	71	4	0½				
Tregaer . . .	53	7	6½				
Penryn Forinsecus . . .	69	3	1				
Kaergal . . .	98	3	4½				
Ponton . . .	117	3	10½				
Berners . . .	91	8	6½				
Lawntone . . .	58	2	7½				
Penryn Burgus . . .	0	17	10				
20. Bladum . . .	106	1	8½				
Recepta in Curia							
Exoniæ . . .	1,189	16	9½				
Custos peculiaris							
jurisdictionis . . .	117	2	8½				
Arreagia clerici ex-							
pensarum . . .	298	10	6				
Maritagium W.							
Fyshwere . . .	18	11	8				
Debita recepta . . .	123	1	0				
Debita desperata . . .	52	13	4				
From bailiffs on ac-							
count of corn . . .	6	1	8½				
For corn and straw . . .	100	0	0				



GENERAL ABSTRACT OF THE RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS BY THE EXECUTORS OF BISHOP RICHARD DE GRAVESEND, WHO DIED DEC. 9, 1303.

RECEIPTA.				EXPENSA.						
P.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	P.			
47	Thesaurus .	148	0	0	99	Expensa familie	12	9	9	
"	Capella .	181	18	8	"	funeralia .	270	16	10½	
50	Garderoba .	116	14	6	16	16	4	99	18	2
53	Vasa argentea .	214	13	11	53	7	9	161	6	2
"	Isentia .	6	3	7	"	"	"	6	3	7
55	Rolce .	34	2	6	22	5	6	11	17	0
57	Lectralia .	15	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Tapeta, &c.	12	8	10	Debita soluta .	"	"	9	4	3
58	Coquina .	1	10	0	"	"	"	638	8	2½
"	Botellaria .	0	10	0	Defectus maneriorum	"	"	144	1	4
"	Equi .	49	13	8	Debita soluta .	"	"	506	13	4
59	Curra .	4	8	0	Pensiones .	"	"	413	7	7
"	Armatura .	0	6	8	Stipendia soluta	"	"	64	5	0
60	Vinum .	4	13	4	Donata .	"	"	41	13	10
"	Debita levata .	23	6	8	108	Legata soluta .	"	4	10	0
					109	Legata solvenda	"	86	14	0
					"	Expensa compoti	"	"	"	"
					110		"	5	3	4

MANERIA:—Fulham, Harcenzaye, Sunbury, Stoke, Lodsworth, Orsett, Leyndon, Crundon, Chelmsford, Wilkam, Suthminster, Claketon, Copford, Keynes, Storteford, Hadham, Brokesburne, Stittenleath, Northstall, Benckesham, Wyteburn, Bradewell, Finchale, Dagenham.



II.—FURTHER NOTES ABOUT CLYST, THE RESIDENCE OF  
BISHOP BITTON, AND THE CHAPEL OF S. GABRIEL,  
SPOKEN OF IN THE COMPOTUS, PP. 3, 44.

Bishop Bronescombe bought of Ric Fomison, lord of the manor of Sowton, an estate called Bronsburghe for the benefit of the see of Exeter, with the advowson of the church. The deed is in the Bishop's Register.

On this estate of Bronsburghe, part of the tithing of Clyst Sackville, actually in Faringdon parish, the Bishop is supposed to have built the "goodly manor place," so called by Leland (vol. iii. p. 55), the gateway bearing "Janua patet, Cor. Magis."

Within this palace Bronescombe founded the chantry chapel of S. Gabriel. He obtained from Robert Gifford (ob. 1282), a canon of Exeter, the advowson of the next parish of Faringdon; and in 1276 he appropriated the income of that benefice to the support of two priests who served the chapel, reserving a sufficiency for the vicar of Faringdon. This went on about forty years, when the vicar complained of his insufficient income.

Bishop Stapledon, considering that things required an alteration, decided to remove the chapel of S. Gabriel from the said palace to the village of Bishop's Clyst, within the limits of the manor (where his predecessor Bishop Bitton had founded it). This was done 1311, and on Sunday, December 28th, the Bishop (W. Stapledon) collated Robert de Gosham "ad quondam perpetuam cantariam in novâ capellâ de Clystbrigg." (Register, fol. 66.) Ten years later he assigned to the vicar all the tithes of Faringdon parish; but charged him with the payment of eleven marks (7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*) to the chapel of S. Gabriel, and another mark (13*s.* 4*d.*) per annum to the rector of Sowton, in all 8*l.* The ordination to this office is dated 1321. (Regis. fol. 164.)

Oliver gives in extenso the Inquis. ad quod Damnum, Pat. Rot. 3 Edw. II. m. 44, for granting one acre of land at Clist Episcopi for





a payment to his chaplain administering in the chapel of S. Gabriel de novo construenda, &c. &c. the said manor of Bishops Clist, belonging to the barony of the bishopric, held of the King *in capite*.

The site is bounded on the south-west by the road leading to Sidmouth, and on the other three sides by Sowton. From being a residence for two priests it became an hospital or asylum for twelve superannuated clergymen.

Documents dated 1375, 1386, in Brantingham's Regis, ad finem, vol. ii. fol. 25 and 50, relate to payments.

Laymen were buried within the precincts of the chapel. Thomas Granger "familiaris Epis. Ed. Stafford," was buried there 1406 (see Stafford's Reg. vol. i.).

Bishop Oldham, 1508, appropriated the revenue to the Custos and Vicars of the Cathedral of Exon, of which they were deprived temp. Edw. VI. Queen Elizabeth restored the whole to the priest vicars July 5, 1585.

As for the ancient chapel in the palace, that continued to be used as such for more than two centuries. It was afterwards degraded to domestic purposes, but has since been restored by Mr. Garratt, the present owner.

The chapel of S. Gabriel at Clyst Bridge has passed away from the priest vicars (by whom it was granted away on lease) to the Ecclesiastical Commissioners. The lessee has lately sold his interest in the premises to parties who have converted the old place into a *Baptist meeting-house*! By the Executors' Account this chapel cost 361*l.* 9*s.* 9*d.*, (p. 45).

John Aller, a former rector of Clyst St. George, was the first custos of the chapel of S. Gabriel at the bridge. He died there 1307, and his Comptus is among the archives of the priest vicars in Exeter, a copy of which I have been permitted to annex.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> He resigned the rectorship Nov. 22, 1290. In the chancel is a painted glass window representing a priest on his knees with this legend around him: *Ora pro Joh'e Allar, Rector hujus ecclesie (sic)*.



Clyst Sancti } Compotus Johannis Allere Custodis capelle ibidem  
 Gabrielis } a festo Sancti Michaelis anno regni Regis Henrici  
 quarti post Conquestum tercio usque ad idem festum extunc proximum sequens anno regni Regis ejusdem Henrici quarto.

Arreragia. Idem reddit de xli. xvs. x d. ob. q. de arreragiis ultimi compoti anni precedentis.

Summa xl li. xvs. x d. ob. q.

Vendicio decime } Et de xvij li. xiii s. iiij d. de decimis garbarum  
 garbarum. } ecclesie Sancti Milani hoc anno venditis per  
 Robertum Bolham vicarium ibidem. Et de x li. de vendicione decime garbarum ecclesie de Westherlegh sic venditis domino Simoni Popynham vicario ibidem.

Summa xxvij li. xiiij s. iiij d.

Pensiones cum aliis } Et de xl s. de annuali pensione ecclesie de  
 receptis. } Feryngdon. Et de vj d. de redditu unius  
 tenementi et unius gardini adjacentis in parochia de Mylton Damarle que sunt de gleba ecclesie de Westherlegh dimissorum Waltero Parson ad terminum vite sue et cum obierit dabit herietum. Et de xiiij d. de redditu unius grangie et unius gardini apud Sanctum Melanum sic dimissorum Roberto Bolham Vicario ibidem ad voluntatem. Et de iiij s. viij d. de oblacionibus in capella loci hoc anno unde tercia pars distribuetur debilibus presbiteris ibidem ex consuetudine et due partes remanebunt ad usum capelle ibidem. Et de xix s. de bonis domini Thome atte Wills debilis presbiteri mortui hoc anno unde tercia pars distribuetur debilibus presbiteris ibidem ex consuetudine et due partes remanebunt ad usum capelle ut supra.

Summa lxx s. iiij d.

Summa totalis receptarum cum arreragiis lxxj li. xiiij s. vj d. ob. q.

Salaria presbiterorum In Salario Johannis Aller custodis capelle ibidem per annum iiij li. vj s. viij d. In salario Ricardi More secundi custodis hoc anno iiij li. vj s. viij d. In salario Johannis



Bealde annuclarii ibidem hoc anno lxxj s. viij d. In salario Johannis Russell' diaconi per annum lijs. per septimanam xij d. In vestura sua per annum viij s. In salario Thome atte Wille debilis presbiteri, videlicet a festo Sancti Michaelis usque xvij diem Decembris, videlicet per xj septimanas xj s. In vestura sua per idem tempus xvij d. In salario Thome Hayward per annum lijs. per septimanam xij d. In vestura sua per annum viij s. In salario Johannis Trevysek debilis presbiteri per annum lijs. per septimanam xij d. In vestura sua per annum viij s. In vadiis unius communis servientis per annum xxx s. iiij d. per septimanam vij d. In allocacione tercię partis oblationum in capella ibidem distribute debilibus presbiteris hoc anno ibidem superius oneratur xvij d. ob. In allocacione tercię partis bonorum domini Thome atte Wylle distribute debilibus presbiteris ibidem hoc anno unde superius oneratur vj s. iiij d.

Summa xxij li. x s. viij d. ob.

Custos capelle. In pane et vino emptis pro missis ibidem celebrandis per annum ijs. vj d. In factura cere existentis ibidem de stauro vj d. In cordulis emptis ix d. In mattis nihil. In vestimentis lavandis ij d. In cirpis emptis viij d. In thure nihil. In oleo empto iij d. In vj libris candelarum de cepo emptis ix d. In libris reparandis nihil. In uno calice emendenda vjs. vij d. In diversis imaginibus ibidem in capella faciendis et pictandis et in diversis ornamentis de novo emptis pro altari ibidem xxxvj s. ix d.

Summa l s. xj d.

Custos domorum. In j copertorio conducto pro muris ibidem coperiendis per iiij dies xv d. In stramine empto pro eisdem xvj d. In plicis emptis j d. In j carpentario conducto per iij dies xv d. In j lathamo conducto per iiij septimanas pro muris ibidem reparandis x s. In serviente suo ijs. In zabulone empto vj d. In ij quarteriis et dimidio calcis emptis ij s. j d. In lapidibus emptis pro muris xij d.

Summa xix s. vj d.



Soluciones pensionum / In factura compoti xij d. In solucione  
 cum aliis expensis. / Vicarii Sancti Melani pro annuali pen-  
 sione sibi debita per annum xxvj s. viij d. In stipendio procuratoris  
 pro decimis Sancti Melani vendendis et denariis levandis hoc anno  
 xvj s. In una integra decima soluta domino Regi hoc anno xxvj s.  
 In dono ecclesie de Westherlegh xx d. In expensis Johannis  
 Aller custodis pro diversis negociis dicte capelle ibidem exequendis  
 in consilio et alibi pro denariis levandis x s. In j nuncio conducto  
 ad querendam pecuniam apud Sanctum Melanum per diversas  
 vices hoc anno v s. ex convencione facta.

Summa iiij li. vj s. iiij d.

Summa omnium expensarum et solucionum xxxj li. vij s. v d. ob.

Et debet xl li. vij s. j d. q̄.

De quibus allocantur eidem x li. iiij s. iiij d. solvisse pro decimis  
 domino Regi debitis et aliis oneribus et expensis pro eadem capella  
 debitis per Decanum et Capitulum ecclesie cathedralis Beati Petri  
 Exoniensis ab anno Domini, &c. lxxxvij<sup>o</sup> usque ad festum Sancti  
 Michaelis anno Domini M<sup>o</sup> cccc<sup>o</sup> ij<sup>do</sup>.

Et debet xxx li. ij s. ix d. q̄.

Respectuata. De quibus respectuantur eidem xxvij li. xij s. iiij d.  
 de vendicione decime garbarum de Westherlegh et Sancti Melani  
 solvende anno futuro ad terminos usuales.

Unde super. Et Johannem Aller custodem ibidem nunc com-  
 putantem xlix s. vj d. q̄

[Endorsed]. Capella de Clyst / Compotus ibidem auditus anno  
 Sancti Gabrielis / regni Regis Henrici quarti  
 post Conquestum Anglie quarto.





# INDEX.

- Abbat. de Bello, 27  
 Abbat. de Hyda, 27  
 Albanus, S. 26  
 Alfyn-ton, Calcetum novum, 35  
 ——— inter et Exoniam, 44  
 Aller, J. ancient figure of, 140  
 ——— Custos of S. Gabriel at the  
     bridge, 140  
 ——— his compotus, 141  
 Alne, W. de, 22  
 Argel, 29  
 Armatura, 59  
 Askerne, P. de, 43, 49, 101, 107  
 Aspertone Burgus, 17  
 ——— Forinsecus, 17  
  
 Balaeto, W. de, 105  
 Barbier, Reg. de, 107  
 Barbitonsori, W. 103  
 Baret, Jo. 36, 108  
 Barnum, 28  
 Barri, Hen. 102  
 Bartholomeus, Arch. 21  
 Bassyngbourne, J. de, 103  
 Bassyngeshawe, Ecc. de, 106  
 Baudak, R. de, 54  
 Beaupre, Dom. Step. 18  
 Bedeford, J. de, 54  
 Bekyngham, Elye de, 107  
 Bello-campo, U. de, 26  
 Benchesam, 96  
 Berham, M. de, 26  
 Berkele, T. de, 34  
 Berners, Jo. de, 19, 35, 41  
 Blogon, Jo. 26  
 Bodminia, 28  
 Bodruinn, Convent de, 23  
 Boteleria, 10, 58  
 Bostede, Vic. de, 55  
 Bradewelle, 98  
 Bradeworthe, 79  
 Brayelegb, R. de, 20, 26  
 Brioko, S. 29  
 Brokesbourne, Vic. de, 55, 93  
  
 CAMD. SOC.  
  
 Bruges, W. de, 27  
 Bruiton, Jo. de, 37  
 Brumpton, W. de, 107  
 Bryston, W. de, 107  
 Burton, J. de, 42  
 Button, Jo. de, uxori, 43  
 Bysenham, W. de, 29  
  
 Caergal, 18  
 Camera, 5  
 Camera, Sim. de, 104  
 Cancia, H. de, 107  
 Candelario, G. 43  
 Capella, 3, 47  
 Caperon, W. 44  
 Carra et carecte, 59  
 Chadelyngton, 28  
 Chaumberleyn, W. de, 102, 103  
 Chaundeler, T. de, 100  
 Chelmerford, 75  
 Chelmerford, Margerie de, 108  
 Cherlton, Thos. 20  
 Cherletone, T. de, 45  
 ——— W. de, 21  
 Chigewell, Ecc. de, 106,  
 Chilterne, 21, 27  
 Chiw, J. de, 24  
 Chuddelegb, 16, 40  
 Chudeham, 13, 37, 39  
 Chyw, J. de, 21  
 Cicestria, Law. de, 36  
 Claketone, W. de, 83, 100  
 Clare, S. de, 24  
 Clist, capella de, 44  
 Clist, 15, 22, 23, 40  
 ——— capella de, 38  
 ——— pons de, 35  
 Clove, 28  
 Clist Bridge, present condition of the  
     Chapel at, 140  
 Coco, Jolano, 108  
 ——— Jolano, 109  
 Coford, Ecc. de, 106  
 Cokynton, R. de, 21  
  
 U



## Compotus executorum Testamenti

- Thome Episcopi Exon, 1  
 Consuetudo Regi Debita, 24  
 Copforde, 86  
 Coquina, 10, 58  
 Cosin, Rog. 43  
 Cosyn, Rog. 36  
 Cotyngham, W. de, 104, 107  
 Coygon, 28  
 Crediton, 15  
 — church of, 27, 29, 40  
 Crundon, 74  
 Cyngestremede A. de, 39

- Dageuham, 98  
 Debita soluta, 104, 105  
 — defuncti, 60  
 — non recepta, 21  
 — recepta, 21  
 Dertmuth, 28  
 Deveneburi, 28  
 Dillebiri, J. de, 21  
 Donata, 108  
 Dorsalia, 57  
 Donesmore, H. de, 22  
 Doveria, Jac. de, 20, 54, 102, 103  
 Dundrey, 27  
 Dylington, Th. de, 42  
 Dymmar, 28  
 Dyrewyue, J. 29  
 — J. de, 38

- Eborum, 101  
 Ederdiche, Pons de, 35  
 Elmham, Hen. de, 106  
 Elyngdone, Hng. de, 106  
 Equi defuncti, 58  
 Equorum nomina, 58, 59  
 Esse, T. de, 21  
 — W. de, 20  
 Everard, J. 21  
 Exon, Ecc. 27, 29  
 — W. Epis. de, 27  
 Expens-a, 99  
 Expens-e Anniversariorum, 38  
 — circa negotia testamenti, 36  
 — circa Ordinationem compoti, 110  
 — diurnales familie cum expensis  
 die sepultura Domini cum esculentis  
 et poculis, 25  
 — facte per maneria Episcopatus,  
 39  
 — funerarie, 22  
 — pro capella de Clist, 44

Expense pro testamento probando, 26  
 Eyland, 78, 79

- Farcle, R. de, 54  
 Farndon, 13, 22, 39  
 Faruham, W. de, 39  
 Favrsted, Ecc. de, 54  
 Folkwelle, R. de, 42  
 Fowy, 28  
 Fulham, 61  
 Fyschacre, W. de, 21  
 Fynchesle, 98  
 Fyllvel, Ric. 109

- Garderoba, 8, 50  
 Geddyngce, Wal. de, 37  
 Geddyngtone, J. de, 106  
 Germanns, S. 17, 28, 40  
 Gernemuta, H. de, 104  
 Gillingham, Ecc. de, 54  
 Glas, 29  
 Glasneye, Ecc. 24, 29  
 Glaston, T. de, 21  
 Glocestria, Rich. de, 197  
 — W. de, 36  
 Gosinton, R. de, 43  
 Grafton, H. de, 54  
 Gravesende, Ric. de, 109  
 — Ricardi de, London. Episcopi, 47  
 — Anye ux. Step. de, 57  
 — testamentum, 111  
 — Step. de, 52, 60  
 Guldeforde H. de, 107  
 Gyllinge, 61

- Hacche, R. de, 20, 25, 27, 29, 37  
 Hadham, 90  
 — H. de, 107  
 Hale, Johannes atte, 13  
 Halsted, W. de, 54  
 Hambrook, Al. de, 42  
 Hanam, Roger de, 21  
 Harecumbe, J. de, 21  
 Harpetre, T. de, 20, 25,  
 Haringeye, Ecc. de, 54, 64, 102, 103  
 Henton, T. de, 25, 27, 37, 38  
 Helleston, 29  
 Holebrooke, J. de, 27  
 Holewere, W. de, 21  
 Holne, Rog. de, 42  
 Honeton, 28  
 Horsleghe, Tittings, 13, 39  
 Honspille, Pons de, 36  
 Inewardleghe, 21, 22



Jakett, major et minor, 109  
Jocafia, 55

Kaergaun, 41  
Kancia, Wil. de, 107  
Kilkenny, W. de, 29, 36  
Killeynri, J. de, 42  
Knowville, G. de, 26  
Kyngheshmede, A. de, 27  
Kyrkeby, J. de, 27

Lancetone, 28  
Landavensis, Ep'us, 24  
Lanford, 28  
Laurentio, 108  
Lawitton, 41  
Lawutone, 19  
Lectnalia, 57  
Legata in denariis Soluta, 109  
— qua restant solvenda, 109  
Leghe, J. de, 27  
Leonardi, S. ecclesia Exonie, 42  
Leyndon, 72  
Liskyret, 28  
Litlington, J. de, 54  
Littlebery, Ro. de, 104, 107,  
Loddeswrth, 69  
Lokynnton, J. de, 42  
London, 26  
Londonia, W. de, 107  
Loterel, A. 20  
Lucy, G. de, 27, 36, 37  
Lyons, W. de, 27  
Lythfeth, Wal. 109

Madern, 29  
Maldone, W. de, 107  
Malet, Jo. 42  
Malmesbery, Jo. de, 108  
Marcis, W. de, 54  
Marie Majoris, S. Campanile, 42  
Mariscallia, 11  
Martel, Ph. 107  
Martin, W. 22  
Medeschole, 29  
Medestede, An. de, 36, 39  
Melford, W. de, 102, 103  
Merton, R. de, 21, 22  
— T. de, 37  
Messenger, Herb. de, 38  
Midelton, G. de, 26  
Modburi, 28  
Modeslegh, 21  
Montpailer, G. de, 43

Morcestre, R. de, 29  
Moreharde, 17  
Mose, Phil. de la, 106  
Mouschole, 29  
Muleborne, W. de, 21, 22  
Mundene, J. de, 106

Newport, R. de, 52  
Northwich, Wal. de, 36  
Nonant, R. de, 20  
Northstede, 96  
Notingham, Hu. de, 49, 103, 103  
Notheravene, J. de, 41  
Nymeton, 15, 40  
Nywenham, W. de, 37  
Nywetton, 28

Oldestowe, 29  
Oldham, Bp. 140  
Okhamptone, 28  
Olyver, Ric. 106  
Orsete, 70  
— Ecc de, 54

Panetria, 9  
Papa, Dom. Clement. 26  
Parrecome, A. de, 38  
Patrica, Rob. 22  
Pensiones solute, 107  
Penryn, 41  
Penryn Burgus, 19  
Penryn Forinsecus, 18  
Peignton, 17, 40  
Pichard, T. 42  
Pistor, R. 20  
Pistrinum, 10  
Plomberwe, 78, 79  
Plympstok R. de, 27, 38  
Plympton Prior, 21  
Plymptone, 28  
Pollard, Hen. 106, 108  
Ponsmur, 28  
Pontium per Codicillum reparatio, 35  
Pouton, 41  
Powton, 19  
Prestlynge, Pet. de, 108  
Prowet, Henry, 14  
Pycard, J. 107  
Pylton, 28

Ralegh, Hen. de, 21  
— T. de, 20  
Redland, T. 108  
Renaud, W. 27



- Redruth, 29  
 Res-areghy, 28  
 Reynes, 88  
 Role, 55  
 Robertus, Archiep. 21  
 Rodeneve, R. de, 21  
 Rogersus, Arch. 21  
 Rothewell, W. de, 107  
 Russel, W. de, 26  
  
 Sineredo, S. 29  
 Schelveston, J. de, 106  
 Schiepstalle, 28  
 Scoto, R. 26  
 Scot. Gal. 105  
 S. Elena, W. de, 29  
 S. Nicolai Priori, 26  
 Solucio legatorum diversis locis et personis, 29  
 Soluciones Debitorum et Pensionum, 26  
 ——— legatorum per codicillum, 34  
 ——— per assignatores, 41  
 Solutio legatorum Leprosis, 28  
 ——— legatorum pro annualibus, 27  
 Somerford, A. de, 44  
 ——— T. de, 44  
 Somery, J. 29  
 Sparkford, Nic. de, 102  
 Spigornel, Hen. 107  
 Staunton, J. de, 59  
 Stennton, J. de, 54  
 Staurum, 62, 65, 68, 69, 71, 73, 74, 75, 77, 79, 83, 87, 90, 91-94, 96, 97, 98  
 Stebbenehe, J. de, 54, 91  
 Stebenhete, 101  
 Stephano, germano defuncti, 110  
 Stipendia ballivorum, 41  
 ——— soluta, 107  
 Stoke, 67  
 Stokes, R. de, 38  
 Storteford, 89  
 Strange, J. 29  
 Stryk, Rog. 109  
 Sunnchery, 66  
 Sutham, 102, 103  
 Suth Mallinge, 101  
 Suthmenstre, 77  
 Sutton, 28  
 ——— Lucas de, 21  
 Swyueford, T. de, 104  
 Tapeta bankaria, 57  
  
 Tauntefer, W. 21  
 Tauton, 14, 40  
 Tavistok, 28  
 Tefkonton, T. de, 26  
 Tegulatori, Reg. 108  
 Teington, 40  
 Teignemuth, 28  
 Teign, Pons de, 44  
 Testa, Wil. de, 26, 104  
 Teyngton, 16  
 The-anra, 1  
 Thorneve, 14  
 Thornye, 39  
 Thurverton, Pons de, 35  
 Tolliro, J. 37  
 Toppesham, 28  
 Torretton, R. de, 22  
 Tottone, 28  
 Trebys, F. de, 107  
 Tregaer, 18, 49  
 Tremeton, 28  
 Trivet, T. de, 27  
 Trurn, 29  
 Trnnonr, Wal. de, 106  
 Tytinge, 13  
  
 Ufcolun, 27  
 Upaven, J. de, 29  
 Upwyk, R. de, 108  
  
 Vasa argentea, 53  
 Viglers, G. de, 38  
 Vinum in cellario S. Pauli, 60  
  
 Wade, Ben. 106  
 Waleys, J. la, 27  
 Walrand, Jo. 43  
 Walterus, Ep'us, 21  
 Wayte, Lau. la, 108  
 Wele, J. 27  
 Wellensiss, Ecc. 24  
 Wellicome, R. de, 20  
 Wengham, J. de, 106  
 Wethergrave, N. de, 22  
 Wickham, 76  
 Wombestrong, T. 27  
 Wendford, 28  
 Worthe, M. de, 44  
 Wrinholt, 61  
 Wybert, 20  
 Wynchelse, R. de, 42  
 Wytteborne, 97





# INDEX

## TO THE

### INTRODUCTION AND APPENDIX.

---

Baldock, Rad. de, xiii.  
 Bishop's Court, xvi.  
 Bitton, Bp. funeral of, xvi.  
 — his tomb opened, iv.  
 — his household after death, xvii.  
 — inventory of his chattels, xxiv.  
 — legacies bequeathed by, ix.  
 — manors of, xi.  
 — Glone, ii.  
 Brayleigh, R. de, xv.  
 Bruges, W. de, viii.  
 Brummore, J. de, x.  
 Button, John de, iv.  
 — Sir J. wife of, xxv.  
 Chantry of S. Catherine, iii.  
 Clist, xvi.  
 Clyst, Bishop's, village of, 139  
 — Brigg, capella de, 139  
 — Capella de, 139  
 — Sackville, 139  
 Everard, J. x.  
 Farndon, land at, xv.  
 Fyschmere, W. x. xv.  
 Gabriel, S. Chantry Chapel of, 139  
 Garratt, J. Esq. xvi.  
 Gews, family of, x.  
 Gosington, R. de, v. x.  
 Grainger, T. buried at Clyst Brigg, 140  
 Gravesend, Bp. his debts, xix.  
 — Bp. his horses, xxi.  
 — Bp. his household after death, xviii.  
 — Bp. manors of, xiii.  
 — Richard de, i.

Gravesend, Stephen, ii.  
 Gyrele, J. de, x.  
 Hanam, family of, xi.  
 — H. de, v.  
 Harpitree, Sir T. xv.  
 Haselshaw, W. Bp. xv.  
 Jakett, maj. and jun. viii.  
 Leghe, J. de, viii.  
 Littleton, H. x.  
 Lyons, family of, x.  
 Mayloysel, Lady Johan. v.  
 Monmouth, J. de, Bp. xvi.  
 Patrica, R. xv.  
 Plymstock, R. de, viii.  
 Rodlund, T. apothecary, vii.  
 Sowton, Rector of, 139  
 Stapylton, Bp. viii.  
 Stoke, W. D. x.  
 Sutton, family of, x.  
 Tonsor, R. de, surgeon, xvi.  
 Tribet, T. x.  
 Vallibus, H. de, v.  
 Walrand, A. x.  
 Wills, probate of, xviii.  
 Winchelsey, Rob. Abp. xv.  
 Wombestrong, T. x.  
 Wynnoec, J. de S. x.



WESTMINSTER :  
PRINTED BY NICHOLS AND SONS,  
25, PARLIAMENT STREET.



REPORT OF THE COUNCIL  
OF  
THE CAMDEN SOCIETY,  
READ AT THE GENERAL MEETING

ON THE 2ND MAY, 1874.

---

THE Council of the Camden Society elected on the 4th of June 1873 have deeply to regret the loss of

JOHN GOUGH NICHOLS, Esq. F.S.A.

Mr. Nichols was one of the Original Founders of the Society. The want of any means of printing and circulating historical books, which no Bookseller would undertake the risk of publishing, had for some time engaged his attention, in common with the late Mr. Bruce, Mr. Wright, and other literary men. The result of a consultation between these gentlemen in 1838 was the plan of the Camden Society, which met with the hearty approval of Mr. Amyot, Dr. Bliss, Mr. Purton Cooper, and others, who took a warm interest in promoting its success, and it was formally established at a meeting held at the house of Mr. Nichols in Parliament Street, where the members of the Society have always met with a hospitable reception.

Of the services of Mr. Nichols as the Printer of the Society, and one of the most industrious and intelligent of its editors, it is hardly necessary to speak. When he died, two books, *The Autobiography of Lady Halket* and *The Sermons of the Boy Bishop*, were in his hands, and the numerous notes of all kinds which he left for his own use in editing them will be a monument of painstaking industry and deep erudition, whilst



many of them are but too likely to prove, from their brevity, unintelligible to those who have to read the riddle without the power of appealing to the interpreter, who alone possessed the clue.

The death of Mr. Albert Way, formerly one of our Members, and who was the Editor of the *Promptorium Parvulorum*, one of the most valuable of our publications, has also been a matter of deep regret to the Council, and will, they feel certain, be shared by the Society at large.

The following Members of the Society, they are sorry to add, have also died within the last year:—

DANIEL BENHAM, Esq.

P. H. FISHER, Esq.

FREDERIC GWATKIN, Esq.

JAMES ROBERT SCOTT HOPE, Esq., D.C.L.

Rev. J. WILSON, D.D.

The following have been the Books issued to the Subscribers during the past year:—

I. A Military Memoir of Colonel Birch. Edited by the late Rev. JOHN WEBB and the Rev. T. W. WEBB.

This volume, of which the Commentary, which was the work of the last days of the Rev. John Webb, is the principal feature, is a storehouse of curious facts relating to the period of the Civil War.

II. and III. Letters addressed from London to Sir Joseph Williamson while Plenipotentiary at the Congress of Cologne in the year 1673. Edited by W. D. CHRISTIE, C.B.

These volumes are full of news of an interesting and personal character from the Court of Charles II.

In addition to the two books mentioned above as being left in a state of preparation by Mr. Nichols, the Society has by the kindness of Mr. Thoms, the executor of the late Mr. Bruce, been put in possession of a collection of papers left in an unfinished state by its late Director. Of





these the most nearly complete series is composed of documents relating to the dispute between Cromwell and the Earl of Manchester in 1644, for which the greater part of the Preface is already written, and for which Professor Masson has consented to add such introductory matter as may still be found necessary. Besides, there are a few papers relating to the Starchamber sentence upon Prynne, to which a fragment of the biography of Prynne may serve as a Preface. There is also a collection of State papers relating chiefly to the marriage of Charles I. and the early years of the reign of that King, with an historical fragment on that period.

The books for the year 1874-5 will probably be—

I. Account of the Executors of Richard Bishop of London 1303 and of the Executors of Thomas Bishop of Exeter 1310. Edited by the late ARCHDEACON HALE and THE REV. H. T. ELLACOMBE.

II. Papers relating to the Quarrel between Oliver Cromwell and the Earl of Manchester. Edited by the late JOHN BRUCE.

III. The Seventh Volume of the Camden Miscellany, containing, amongst other matters, The Accounts of the Building of the Church of Bodmin. Edited by the Rev. J. WILKINSON, Rector of Lanteglos. 2. Papers relating to the Sentence upon Prynne. Edited by the late JOHN BRUCE. 3. Sermons of the Boy Bishop. Edited by the late J. G. NICHOLS and Dr. RIMBAULT.

The Council have thought that they would best meet the wishes of the Society by placing in the hands of Members books which have occupied the thoughts of those who have laboured so much for their interests as Mr. Bruce, Mr. Nichols, and Archdeacon Hale. The Chronicle of England from Lord Henry Percy's MS. will thus be unavoidably postponed for another year. It may, however, be satisfactory to the Society to know that time has not been lost, and that the result of Mr. Hamilton's investigations has been to show that the Chronicle is not a mere abridgment of Stow, but the original from which Stow derived a great part of his information, and that it is even more valuable as giving the impression made upon an ordinary citizen by passing occurrences in the reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., and Mary, than from its narrative of events.



The following work has been added to the list of Suggested Publications :—

Papers relating to the Court of High Commission in the time of Charles I. To be Edited by L. O. PIKE, Esq.

These papers were collected by the late Mr. Bruce, but he had taken no steps towards editing them. The interest of papers in which men like Laud and Abbot freely express their opinions on ecclesiastical matters can be easily conceived.

In conclusion, the Council would again urge upon Members of the Society the propriety of making known as widely as possible the work which is being done, in order that support may be given to the much greater work which is still to be done.

By Order of the Council,

SAMUEL RAWSON GARDINER, *Director.*

ALFRED KINGSTON, *Hon. Secretary.*



## REPORT OF THE AUDITORS.

WE, the Auditors appointed to audit the Accounts of the Camden Society, report to the Society, that the Treasurer has exhibited to us an Account of the Receipts and Expenditure from the 18th of April 1873 to the 16th of April 1874, and that we have examined the said accounts, with the vouchers relating thereto, and find the same to be correct and satisfactory.

And we further report that the following is an Abstract of the Receipts and Expenditure during the period we have mentioned:—

RECEIPTS.	£	s.	d.	EXPENDITURE.	£	s.	d.
To Balance of last year's account..	544	3	11	Paid for printing 500 copies Commons Debates in 1625 .....	59	14	9
Received on account of Members whose Subscriptions were in arrear at last Audit .....	48	0	0	Paid for printing 500 copies Memoir of Col. Birch.....	80	3	3
The like on account of Subscriptions due on the 1st of May, 1873....	267	0	3	Paid for printing 500 copies Letters to Sir Joseph Williamson, vols. 1 and 2.....	109	16	0
The like on account of Subscriptions due on the 1st of May, 1874....	21	0	0	Paid for Miscellaneous Printing.....	13	1	0
To one Composition in lieu of Annual Subscription .....	10	0	0	Paid for delivery and transmission of Books, with paper for wrappers, warehousing expenses (including Insurance) .....	26	14	4
One year's dividend on £466 3 1 3 per Cent. Consols, standing in the names of the Trustees of the Society, deducting Income Tax..	13	16	4	Paid for paper .....	38	12	0
To Sale of the Publications of past years.....	15	1	4	Paid for binding .....	21	19	0
To Sale of Promptorium Parvulorum (3 vols. in 1) .....	3	2	0	Paid for Transcript of Venetian Di-patches, 1523 to 1623;—Letters of Humphrey Prideaux to John Ellis;—Whitelock Memorials, vol. 1 .....	45	13	0
Anonymously paid in .....	4	0	0	Expenses of Transfer of Consols to new Trustees .....	3	4	0
	£926	3	10	One Subscription returned (twice paid) .....	1	0	0
				Paid for postages, collecting, country expenses, &c. ...	5	13	2
				Cheque Book (60) .....	0	5	0
				By Balance .....	520	7	10
					£926	3	10

And we, the Auditors, further state, that the Treasurer has reported to us, that over and above the present balance of £520 7s. 10d. there are outstanding various subscriptions of Foreign Members, and of Members resident at a distance from London which the Treasurer sees no reason to doubt will shortly be received.

HENRY HILL.  
GEORGE F. SMITH.











